



Medal of John Lee, founding President of the Numismatic Society of London, 1838



Medal of Sir John Evans, President of the Numismatic Society of London, 1887

A History of the
Royal Numismatic Society
1836–1986

by

R. A. G. Carson

Record of Members
and Fellows

by

Hugh Pagan

Sponsored and presented by Sotheby's
and published by the R N S

LONDON
1986

© *Royal Numismatic Society 1986*

ISBN 0 901405 24 8

*Printed in Great Britain
at the University Printing House, Oxford*

Contents

Foreword	v
Preface	vii
A History of the Royal Numismatic Society	1
1. 1836–1874	1
2. 1874–1904	13
3. 1904–1936	24
4. 1936–1976	35
5. 1976–1986	43
Record of Members and Fellows	51

Foreword

A GREAT society with a continuous history of a century and a half acquires a personality of its own, built up of the sum of the personalities of those who have conducted its affairs and moulded its traditions.

No-one has a more intimate knowledge of our Society in all its aspects than Robert Carson, who for some thirty years served us as Librarian, Secretary, Editor, and President, and who has known so many of the great figures of the preceding generation. In reissuing his Presidential Addresses of 1975–9 and bringing the work up-to-date, he has provided in short compass an authoritative guide to our history that is unlikely to be superseded. It is hoped that the prosopographical material supplied by the researches of Hugh Pagan will not only be of general interest, but will be of assistance to students researching the complex pedigrees of collections.

A particular debt of gratitude is owed to Sotheby's, so long associated with the business of coin auctions, for the generous grant which makes possible the publication and distribution of this work. Coming as it does at the coincidence of our anniversary with the Tenth International Numismatic Congress, this book will serve to our visitors as a statement of our pride in our history and achievements; to Fellows now and in the future, it will offer the challenge of maintaining a standard second to none, and indeed enhancing it.

JOHN KENT

President

Preface

A CERTAIN amount of explanation and apology is required for the form in which this history appears, for it will be apparent that it lacks something of uniformity and continuity. The history in fact was not produced at one time and as a unity, but was written over a period of years and presented as a series of four Presidential Addresses to the Society in the years from 1975 to 1978, and carried the Society's history up to 1976. Originally there had been no particularly firm intention of producing the history as a separate publication. However, when the decision was taken to hold the Tenth International Numismatic Congress in London in 1986 on the occasion of the celebration of the Society's sesquicentenary it seemed an apt occasion to deal with the last decade of the Society's affairs and thus produce a complete history of its first one hundred and fifty years. For reasons of economy the four portions already published have simply been reprinted, and a new text for the last decade added.

The Society's archives are unfortunately not very plentiful nor very complete. The *Proceedings* which have been regularly published as part of both the early *Numismatic Journal* and later the *Numismatic Chronicle* provide useful information about the ordinary meetings. Most useful for following the development and execution of policy are the minutes of meetings of Council which are not published but which fortunately are preserved, though at times they are extremely laconic and on occasions there are exasperating gaps. Regrettably one portion of Council minutes is missing, that covering the years from 1937 to 1941. Apparently the then current volume was kept by the secretary of the day, John Allan, in the British Museum, and was lost when the Coin Room was destroyed by fire in the blitz in 1941. It has been possible to recover a certain amount of information on this period from the recollections of some who were Fellows at the time, and whose acquaintance the author subsequently enjoyed. Finally, the author has drawn on his own memories of the affairs of the Society over a period approaching forty years.

It is hoped that this account of the Society, which is fairly complete though perhaps somewhat disjointed, will stand as a record of the Society's first hundred and fifty years, and will prove of interest both now and in the future.

A History of the Royal Numismatic Society

1. 1836–1874

THERE is only the occasional indication that anyone in the ancient world took any interest in the coins of earlier periods, and although in the medieval period and especially in the later middle ages there are signs of greater interest in the coinage of the ancient world, it is only from the Renaissance onwards that anything remotely resembling our definition of numismatics can be detected. In the sixteenth and the early seventeenth century cabinets of coins, especially Roman, began to be formed by princes, prelates, and great nobles, and a good number of such collections were recorded in published catalogues, frequently with attached commentary. In the early sixteenth century begins also numismatic discussion and investigation, exemplified by Guillaume Budé's *De asse et partibus eius* in 1514 and Andrea Fulvio's *Illustrium Imagines* in 1517. The history of the development of numismatics, as far as the classical series are concerned, has, of course, been most admirably documented in the first part of Babelon's *Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines*. Numismatic scholarship as it relates to the coinage of our own country is outlined and discussed in the preface to the third edition of Ruding's *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies*, published in 1840. The interesting subject of earlier numismatics in this country is one that requires, and merits, separate investigation, but from the point of view of the Society, it can be classed as 'pre-history'.

Our Society was in fact founded as the Numismatic Society at a general meeting held on 22 December 1836. In retrospect it is clear both that there was a need and a desire for such a body and also that the general circumstances were propitious for such a venture. The later eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries brought great changes in the economic and social fabric of this country. The increased wealth generated by the Industrial Revolution and a greater spread of education created a class equipped with the means, the leisure, and the knowledge to indulge in intellectual and cultural pursuits. The Royal Society originally was concerned with all fields of study, and in the days of Newton, the astronomer and antiquary met at the same table, but eventually the historical and the natural sciences divided. In time this basic division proved inadequate. A decade or so before the foundation of our Society separate societies for natural sciences such as astronomy, geology, and zoology had been established, and on the side of the humanities a separate

Royal Society of Literature took over that side of activity from the Society of Antiquaries. It was this latter society which had provided a forum and means of publication for earlier numismatists, though the part played by the *Gentleman's Magazine* over this period in reporting and recording new finds, and communicating details of interesting coins in private cabinets should not be forgotten. Numismatics, however, was only one of several aspects catered for by the Society of Antiquaries, and in the 1830s numismatists began to feel, just as their colleagues in the natural sciences had felt a little earlier, that it was impracticable to obtain the requisite time and attention for their special interest in a mixed institution. On the practical side a factor which undoubtedly contributed to the feasibility of founding such societies in this particular period was the growth of the railway system which made it possible for members from a much wider area to attend and take an active part in the meetings of such societies.

One can only guess at the preliminary discussions and correspondence which must have preceded the two meetings of 'the friends of Numismatic Science' as they are termed in the records, fortunately preserved as entries preceding the minutes of the eventual Council of the Society. The first of the meetings, held on 26 June 1836 at 5 College, Doctors' Commons, Lincoln's Inn, the home of Dr. John Lee, and attended by Mr. Thomas Burgon, Mr. John William Burgon, Mr. John Yeats, Mr. Cullimore, and Mr. Akerman, proposed that on some future evening the friends of Numismatic Science should assemble and be formed into a body to be called the Numismatic Society, that Capt. William Henry Smyth be requested to act as President, and that Mr. Akerman and Mr. Cullimore be nominated Secretaries. At a second meeting, again held at Dr. Lee's on 1 December 1836 and attended by Capt. W. H. Smyth, Mr. Cullimore, Lieut. Lynch, Mr. Edward Hawkins, Mr. Charles Frederick Barnwell, Mr. William Wyon, Mr. W. Debonaire Haggard, and Mr. Akerman, Dr. Lee undertook to apply to the Royal Astronomical Society for permission to meet in their apartments at Somerset House, and the nominated secretaries were directed to write to several numismatists and request them to join the Society.

Dr. Lee's application was successful, and the earliest minutes of the Society record that 'a meeting of the Friends of Numismatic Science was held in the apartments of the Royal Astronomical Society, Somerset House, on Thursday evening, the 22nd of December, 1836. Dr. Lee, having been called to the chair, made a few observations on the views and intentions of the promoters of the Society which the friends of Numismatic Science had now assembled to originate.' A number of resolutions were unanimously carried: that the Numismatic Society be formed with an annual subscription of one guinea, due on 1 January each year; that Dr. Lee be requested to accept the office of President, and additionally that of Treasurer; that Akerman and Cullimore undertake the office of Secretaries; and that the members of

Council should be Edward Hawkins, C. F. Barnwell, Capt. W. H. Smyth, Sir Henry Ellis, Thomas Burgon, William Wyon, and W. D. Haggard. It was further agreed 'that any gentleman who may be desirous of becoming a member, shall signify the same to one of the Secretaries before the 26th January next; and that after that period the admission fee be one guinea, and the election be by ballot'. Finally it was agreed that the first ordinary meeting of the Society be held on Thursday, 26 January 1837.

The meeting held to establish the Society was attended by 21 'friends of Numismatic Science.' Fortunately the minutes of the meeting lists their names, for the published record of the meeting omits this list, and as these represent our 'founding fathers' their names should be given more permanent record:

Sir Henry Ellis	W. D. Haggard
C. F. Barnwell	J. D. Cuff
John Lee	Revd. E. C. Brice
Isaac Cullimore	Matthew Young
J. Y. Akerman	William Till
Edward Hawkins	Benjamin Smith
Thomas Burgon	Scipio Clint
J. W. Burgon	Thomas Windus
John Doubleday	Thomas Windus, Jr.
H. W. Diamond	William Wansey
J. B. Bergne	

To the list of the founders it would be proper to add the names of Capt. W. H. Smyth and William Wyon who were not present at the founding meeting but had participated in the preliminary meetings. (Not so the Lieut. Lynch who attended one of the preliminary meetings but thereafter does not figure in the Society's activities.) The first list of members of the Society published on the occasion of the first anniversary meeting in June 1837 contains the names of 132 members. It should be possible to disentangle which of them are to be regarded as original members, i.e. those who responded to the invitation to join by 26 January 1837, and which of them were elected by ballot at subsequent ordinary meetings that year. The minutes of these meetings produce a list of only 12 members elected, giving by subtraction a figure of 120 original members. The first statistical table, however, published in the proceedings of the anniversary meeting in July 1838 sets out the position as at 1 January 1838, and gives the number of original members as 124. Whatever the truth, the interesting fact is that inside a year of the creation of the Society its membership was already substantial, well over one hundred. To have been an original member was clearly regarded as a distinction, for statistics of subsequent years contain categories of original and ordinary member, and in the 1860s the surviving original members are marked in the published list by the letters O.M.

An analysis of the background of the original members is not without its interest. A good many were either Fellows of the Royal Society or of the Society of Antiquaries—some indeed were Fellows of both—or Fellows or members of other learned societies. Both the clergy and the law are well represented, the two professions which in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries traditionally furnished many scholars and enthusiasts for both the natural and the historical sciences. From the British Museum came nine members including the Director, Sir Henry Ellis, and Edward Hawkins, Keeper of Antiquities, the department which at that time contained the national collection of coins and medals. Amongst other institutions represented were the Royal Mint whose three members included William Wyon, medallist and chief engraver, the Bank of England (three members), the College of Heralds in the persons of G. R. H. Harrison, Blue Mantle, and T. W. King, Rouge Dragon, and Eton College through its Provost, the Revd. Dr. Goodall. The commercial side of numismatics was also represented. Leigh Sotheby, of the well-known auction house, was one of the original members, as were Matthew Young and Henry Cureton, two of the better-known dealers of the period.

Of the founders of the Society there is fortunately quite an amount of information, for a good number were eminent and active in fields other than numismatics. Amongst the prime movers in the creation of the Society was Dr. John Lee, at whose home the meetings which led to the foundation were held, and who, in the event, became the Society's first President from 1836 to 1839. He was in fact born John Fiott in 1783 but changed his name by royal licence in 1815 when he inherited the estate of Lee. He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, and between 1807 and 1810 made a tour through Europe and the East collecting objects of antiquity, no mean achievement in the circumstances of the Napoleonic wars. He was also a man of science who built his own observatory at Hartwell House in 1830, and was a founder member of the Royal Astronomical Society in 1820. Lee himself published little, but was generous in his support of the work of others. Admiral W. H. Smyth's *Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large Brass Medals* (1843), for instance (Lee's own collection), was published at Lee's sole expense. Lee was also a practising member of the ecclesiastical courts, and in 1864 became a Q.C.

Important though Lee's part was in the creation of the Society, his role was that of a generous and influential patron rather than an active numismatist. A survey of the records, however, suggests that the real father of the Society was John Yonge Akerman. He was one of the moving spirits in its foundation, became one of its secretaries on its formation in 1836 and remained active in the Society until 1860. He was the author of a number of books on numismatics and many articles, and, more importantly, began in 1836, largely at his own expense, the periodical which eventually became the

Numismatic Chronicle, one of the bases on which the repute of this Society as a learned body was established. The development of the periodical, an intriguing story in itself, will be dealt with a little later. Akerman, born in 1806, had a most varied career. In early life he was private secretary to William Cobbett. He was secretary of the London and Greenwich Railway from its formation in 1838 until it was leased to the South Eastern Railway. Later he became private secretary to Lord Albert Conyngham who on two occasions held the presidency of the Society. From 1848 until 1860 Akerman was a secretary, and ultimately sole secretary of the Society of Antiquaries.

One of the few professional numismatists—to use the term in its proper rather than its current sense—concerned with the foundation of the Society was Edward Hawkins (1780–1867). From 1826 to 1860 he was Keeper of Antiquities in the British Museum, the department which at that time included coins and medals. With this part of the material under his charge, clearly his principal interest, his major publications are concerned—his *Silver Coins of England* in 1841, and, in 1852, *Numismata Britannica: a description of Medals illustrating the history of Great Britain*, eventually to be completed and republished by Franks and Grueber in 1885 as the more familiar *Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland*. Hawkins, in addition to the unusual distinction of being a vice-president of both the Royal Society and the Society of Antiquaries, was the second president of the Society between 1839 and 1841. Another eminent founder, also from the British Museum, was its then Director and Principal Librarian, Sir Henry Ellis. His publications show that his principal interest lay in the library rather than the antiquities section of his institution, but he was a member of the Society's first Council in 1836, and has the distinction of having made the first communication to the Society at the first ordinary meeting on 26 January 1837 on one of the hardy annuals of British numismatics—'The Popular Error which supposes a Farthing of Queen Anne to be of enormous value.'

Of the other original members who came from the British Museum were C. F. Barnwell, an assistant keeper of antiquities, and one of the members of the first Council, Samuel Birch, another assistant keeper whose interests lay mainly in oriental antiquities of which he was later keeper from 1866 to 1885, and Thomas Burgon who was employed in the coin department and was also one of the original Council. The son of the last, John William Burgon, who at age 23 must have been one of the youngest original members, subsequently had a distinguished career in the Church, eventually becoming Dean of Chichester. Two of the others, J. G. Children and C. D. E. König came from the natural history side, for at that date both the antiquities and the natural history collections were housed together in Bloomsbury. Children was keeper of Zoology and König of Mineralogy. Neither appears to have produced anything numismatic, but their membership is an interesting illustration of the greater breadth of interest in that period compared with

the much narrower specialization of today. Another instance of this is Thomas Yeates, again not from the antiquities side of the museum, but an assistant in the printed books section. Of the remaining two, the first, John Doubleday, was employed in the museum as a restorer of antiquities; the other, J. G. Pfister, was a part-time employee in the coin department. By profession a courier, his travels in Europe gave him many opportunities of seeing new material, and in the early proceedings he is recorded as frequently exhibiting and commenting on items which he had acquired. Connected with the British Museum, though not a member of its staff, was Isaac Cullimore, an egyptologist who published the oriental seals and cylinders of a number of private collections presented to the British Museum. Cullimore participated in the preliminary meetings and on the foundation of the Society, became, along with Akerman, one of the secretaries.

Of the Royal Mint original members Henry Bingley and H. W. Field remain only names, but the third is a medallist of note, William Wyon (1795–1851). He was a nephew of Thomas Wyon the elder and was employed at the Mint from 1816, becoming chief engraver in 1828. His best-known medals include those for the coronation of William IV in 1831 and for the accession of Victoria in 1837. Another medallist and seal engraver amongst the founders (though not attached to the Royal Mint) was Scipio Clint. A bronze medal by him of Dr. Wiseman has the distinction of being the first object exhibited to the Society at the founding meeting. Among Bank of England members were J. W. Morrison and J. D. Cuff, who became Treasurer in 1840 when Lee relinquished that office. The third, W. Debonaire Haggard, was one of the small group of promoters of the Society, was elected a member of the first Council, and a year or two later became the Society's first librarian. Later from 1847 to 1849 he was also president of the Society. The only Civil Servant identifiable amongst the original members was J. B. Bergne of the Foreign Office, where he ultimately was superintendent of the treaty department. Bergne, who was the Society's treasurer from 1843 to 1857, was a collector of Roman coins. He passed on his series of silver and bronze to Edward Wigan, on whose death the choicest examples passed to the British Museum. On its foundation, as indeed today, the Society could count only one M.P. as a member, Benjamin Smith, member for Norwich. On the side of the services, one of the notable names is that of Captain, later Admiral, W. H. Smyth. At the first of the preliminary meetings it was proposed that he be approached to be the first president, but apparently declined. Smyth produced a number of catalogues. In addition to that of Lee's collection already mentioned he catalogued the Duke of Northumberland's *Cabinet of Roman Family Coins*, and, for the Society of Antiquaries, its collection of coins, medals, and tradesmen's tokens, and its collection of Roman coins presented by the Revd. R. E. Kerrich. Another eminent service member was Colonel, later General, C. R. Fox, one time Surveyor General of the

Ordnance. His fine collection of Greek coins, some of which were described in his *Engravings of unedited or rare Greek coins* in 1856 and 1862, was purchased by the Berlin Museum in 1873.

The most eminent original university member was Professor H. H. Wilson. Having trained at St. Thomas's Hospital he became assistant surgeon to the East India Company in 1808, but soon transferred his interest to oriental languages, and by 1832 was Boden Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford. Later, on two occasions, 1841-3 and 1845-7, he was president of the Society. Another original member was that great collector and authority on Roman and British antiquities, Charles Roach Smith. He was also a founder in 1843 of the British Archaeological Association. For a period of years he served as a secretary of the Society and was a frequent contributor at its meetings and to its periodical.

More painstaking research would undoubtedly yield interesting details of the other original members, but perhaps sufficient has been said to indicate the wide range of background of the original members whose common interest in numismatics brought them together to found this Society. From the very beginning, the Society began to build up that international connection which remains today one of our traditions. The Proceedings, and the first list of members published in 1837, show that the Society had already elected as Associates seven eminent foreign numismatists, but the category of Honorary Members was created only somewhat later.

On its formation the Society was denominated simply the Numismatic Society. In March 1838 council appointed a committee 'to prepare a code of Laws', and by May this code had been drawn up and entitled 'The Institutes of the Numismatic Society of London' and by this title the Society was known until the granting of the Royal Charter in 1904. The Institutes were accepted with some small amendments by Council in June 1838 and they were ordered to be published. In essentials the rules adopted then continue to govern the Society's activities and form the basis of the Charter and Bye-Laws drawn up in 1904.

The pattern of the Society's activities in its early years exhibits remarkably little variation from those of today. Council debated questions of principle and policy, though it must be said that the minutes are notable for their tantalizing, even aggravating, lacunae on interesting topics. At the ordinary meetings formal business was transacted and papers were read. The chief difference is that in the earlier years it was more the practice to have a number of shorter communications, and more time was spent on comments by members on coins and medals which they were exhibiting. Early Council minutes make it clear that, initially at any rate, communications to an ordinary meeting were first scanned by Council and formal permission to present them given. Only more rarely was a whole evening devoted to a single paper as is our modern practice. The greatest change has been in the matter of

publication. Today our Proceedings still record the detail of the ordinary meetings but simply give, at best, a summary of the papers read whereas the earlier proceedings record communications in detail. A little later the earliest volumes of the Society's periodical proper tended to consist mainly of papers read to the Society. Some of the articles in the modern *Numismatic Chronicle* may be on the same subject as a paper read to the Society, but are cast in a different form more appropriate to publication.

The history of our periodical is not without its own interest. Although it has always been associated with the Society, it was originally not the Society's property but was produced as a private venture, in the main organized, financed, and edited by Akerman. The first two volumes covering the years 1836 to April 1838 were entitled the *Numismatic Journal* but from June 1838 onwards the title was changed to the *Numismatic Chronicle*. These volumes included shortened versions of the transactions of the Society, but, for the years 1836 to 1839 only, the Society published in addition extended versions of the transactions under the title *Proceedings of the Numismatic Society*. Council in December 1839 laid down conditions for the continued association of the periodical with the Society: (1) that members may be furnished with the *Numismatic Chronicle* on payment of an additional nine shillings; (2) that the publishers be expected to supply a sufficient number of copies of reports of the proceedings for the supply of members; (3) that the connection of the Society with the Journal continue only so long as it is conducted by one or other of the officers of the Society. The arrangement was continued until 1858 when in December Council resolved that on completion of the XXth number the Society should take over the *Numismatic Chronicle* which would be entitled the *Numismatic Chronicle (New Series)*, and that John Evans be appointed editor. This arrangement was apparently called for by Akerman's declining health which by 1860 required his resignation as an active member of the Society, and part I of the new series appeared in the spring of 1861. There was, however, an additional and more pressing reason for the change which was enlarged on by Evans when touching on the appearance of the first volume of the Third Series of the new *Numismatic Chronicle* in his presidential address in 1881. After outlining the periodical's early history he added: 'this arrangement does not appear to have worked well for the Society, inasmuch as the number of ordinary members, which in July 1840 had amounted to 166, had by June 1860, fallen to 61. Under the new arrangement our numbers had by June 1861 increased to 71 ordinary members and by June 1880 to no less than 197 members.' Though other factors may have contributed to the Society's revival, there is much truth in Evans's assessment. Certainly today no-one concerned with the Society's affairs would dispute the importance of the *Numismatic Chronicle* in the continuing prosperity, and indeed expansion of the Society. Such is the continuing repute of the *Numismatic Chronicle* that something like half of our present

members are drawn from overseas, Fellows who gain little from their subscription except the *Numismatic Chronicle*.

The statistics mentioned above indicate that the Society prospered in its first years, but its formative years were not without a certain number of domestic difficulties and dissensions. By December 1837 Council, feeling that the preparation and publication of its proceedings and reports carried out by one of the secretaries had become too time consuming, decided to appoint an assistant secretary with an honorarium of £60 per annum, and Cullimore, one of the secretaries, agreed to accept the post. Council minutes for 1837 show that the proposal did not have the wholehearted support of every member, and since the confirmation of the appointment by the general anniversary meeting in July 1838 was only implicit in acceptance of the President's report containing the announcement, the question surfaced again, when, by a majority, council in November 1838 suspended the appointment and a special general meeting in February 1839 voted 26 to 24 to confirm the suspension. The unfortunate consequence was that Lee, whose proposal this had been, felt that he should resign the presidency at the end of the session in July 1839, though he did remain as Treasurer for a further year.

Edward Hawkins was elected the Society's second president in 1839, and Cullimore's place as secretary was filled by Francis Hobler. In July 1840 Hawkins was re-elected president, and Hobler, resigning as a secretary, was replaced by Samuel Birch, an appointment which led to the next local trouble. Birch, an assistant keeper in the British Museum, conceived it his duty to seek the formal permission of the Trustees to accept this office, but permission was refused, and Hawkins, who, as keeper of the department in which Birch was an assistant, and had himself proposed Birch as secretary, felt it incumbent on him to resign the Presidency. At the first meeting of Council in the new session in November 1840 Council elected Professor H. H. Wilson, already a vice-president, as president in place of Hawkins. Wilson's successor was the Society's only noble president, Lord Albert Conyngham. He had earlier served in the British legation in Florence and later in Berlin and had a special interest in Anglo-Saxon antiquities. Akerman at about this time had become Lord A. Conyngham's private secretary. It was no doubt through this connection, as well as the nineteenth-century predilection for a lord, that Conyngham, who had joined the Society a few years earlier, became president between 1843 and 1845. After his creation as a baron in 1850 with the title of Lord Londesborough he served a second term as president from 1851 to 1855. To judge from his infrequent attendance—on the evidence of Council and ordinary meeting minutes—he was more a figurehead than an active president. The *Gentleman's Magazine* for June 1855 does record, however, that Lord Londesborough received the members of the Numismatic Society at his residence in Carlton House Terrace when items from his own collection as well as that of other members were exhibited. Between Lord

Londesborough's two tenures of office Professor Wilson served a second term as president between 1845 and 1847; from 1847 to 1849 W. Debonaire Haggard was president, and from 1849 to 1851 Hawkins felt himself able to accept a second term. In 1855 the Society elected W. S. W. Vaux as its president. Elected to the Society in 1843 he had played an active part in its affairs, particularly as one of its secretaries from 1852. He was the head of the section of the British Museum's department of antiquities concerned with the collection of coins and medals, and in 1861 was to become the first Keeper of Coins, when a separate department was created, and indeed is the only man to have combined the offices of Keeper of Coins and President of the Society. Though he retired as keeper in 1870, he continued in office as president until 1874.

Throughout its history the Society has never been sufficiently affluent to obtain and to maintain really permanent and satisfactory premises of its own. The Society's foundation meeting in December 1836 was held in the apartments of the Royal Astronomical Society in Somerset House, an arrangement which was undoubtedly owed to Dr. Lee being a founder member of that society. Meetings appear to have been held there up to the annual general meeting in 1840, but on this aspect of our history the minutes and records are inadequate, and the story of the Society's wanderings has required a considerable amount of working out and deduction. The 1841 meeting resolved not to trespass longer on the Astronomical Society. The annual general meeting of June 1841, reported as being held at Exeter Hall, records that the society was for a time indebted to Mr. Leigh Sotheby 'for accommodation in his public room' until the premises in Exeter Hall on the north side of the Strand were secured, but these are described as neither adequate nor suitable. Council in June 1841 was informed that a suite of three rooms was available at Miss Wooton's for £30 per annum, but no address is recorded, though it was presumably at 41 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, which is given as the place where the annual general meeting was held in June 1842. There was momentary panic in October 1842 when the house containing the Society's rooms was put up for sale, but presumably an arrangement was reached with the new owner, for on the evidence of the Post Office Directory the Society remained there till 1856. At Council in June 1856 it was proposed that the Society should meet in future at 13 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn, which it transpires was the home of Vaux, now the Society's president. The Society's numbers were now so low that the numbers attending a meeting might well have been accommodated in a private house. There is some confirmation of the location in a Council resolution in April 1861 that 'from September the society take the rooms wherein they now meet of W. S. W. Vaux at £20 per annum'. Various attempts to obtain premises were made; first in 1858, the premises vacated by the Royal Society at Somerset House, and then in 1873 an unsuccessful approach was made to

the Chief Commissioner of Works for rooms in the new Burlington House. Finally, in October 1874, successful negotiations were begun for premises along with the Royal Society of Literature at 4 St. Martin's Place.

The period of the Society's history which has been under consideration is, in general terms, the first forty years up to the end of Vaux's Presidency in 1874, and the question which remains to be considered is to what extent the purpose of the founders—the furthering of numismatic science—had been achieved. It is a reasonable assumption that the continuing provision, albeit not without difficulty as we have seen, of a forum for the interchange and dissemination of information, must have resulted in a useful amount of cross-fertilization, but this is an imponderable, difficult of assessment. A firmer basis for an assessment, however, is provided by the evidence derived from a review and analysis of the papers presented at meetings and contributions published in the *Numismatic Chronicle* in the period.

Very properly quite a high proportion of time and space is seen to have been devoted to the British coinage. The British coinage was, at the beginning, in the forefront of interest, and a paper in the first volume of the *Numismatic Chronicle* by Thomas Burgon 'On a mode of ascertaining the place to which Ancient British coins belong' deals with the necessity for exact recording of find-spots as an essential basis, the principle on which John Evans's great work a little later was grounded. This series was one on which Akerman also made a number of contributions including a note on the Whaddon Chase find. Evans, later, in the pages of the *Numismatic Chronicle* added supplementary notes to his *opus*, and published several important finds. In the earliest post-Roman series the important material from the Crondall find was described and illustrated by Akerman in *NC* 1841. The publication of important finds quickly became one of the valuable features of the *Chronicle*. Hawkins in *NC* 1844 dealt with the coins and treasure of the Cuerdale find and the same volume contained further treatment by D. H. Haigh. Hawkins also published the important Gravesend 1838 find of early Saxon coins, including no less than 492 Burgred, in *NC* 1842, and, towards the end of our present period of consideration, the publication of the large Chancton find by Barclay Head in *NC* 1867 shows this tradition continuing. The Saxon coinage of East Anglia also received a number of expositions by D. H. Haigh, beginning with his 'Numismatic history of East Anglia in the seventh and eighth centuries' in *NC* 1841. The attempt to establish a classification of Short and Long cross penny coinages is also reflected in the *Chronicle* with papers, for example, by W. Yorke Moore 'On the pennies of Henry with the Short and Long cross' in *NC* 1848, and by W. H. D. Longstaffe on 'Northern evidence on the Short cross question' in *NC* 1863. Problems of later medieval coinage dealt with included the distinction between the pennies of Henry IV, V, and VI, again by Longstaffe in *NC* 1867, the connecting link between silver coins of Henry VI and Edward IV by Assheton Pownall also in *NC* 1867, and

the London and Calais groats of Henry IV, V, and VI by J. F. Neck in *NC* 1869. Later British coinage, apart from the publication of hoards of such coins, did not attract much study, but the token coinage, particularly of the seventeenth century, attracted several contributions. The coinages of Scotland and Ireland received nothing like the same attention, though contributions by R. W. Cochran-Patrick and Aquilla Smith on the respective series maintained an interest.

The medieval and modern series, other than British, are represented only by occasional notes, and surprisingly enough the Roman series in the period received relatively little attention. The part of this series dealt with best is the coinage of Roman Britain. The recording of hoards is dealt with faithfully, and one of the unfortunately few papers by J. W. de Salis on 'Roman coins struck in Britain' in *NC* 1867 contains brief but invaluable notes on Roman mint-marks. The principal contributor in the Roman field was F. W. Madden. His paper on 'The Three Valentinians' in *NC* 1861 as well as distinguishing the coinage of these emperors and tabulating mints and mint-marks of the late Empire showed an understanding of the late coinage which has only gained appreciation in relatively recent times. Madden also recorded with pertinent commentary two great accessions of Roman gold coins to the British Museum collection, the gifts of Edward Wigan in *NC* 1865 and of the Duc de Blacas in *NC* 1867 and 1868.

The two series with the greatest harvest of contributions, both in quantity and quality, are the Greek and Oriental. In the very first volume of the *Proceedings* in 1837 there is a long paper by Isaac Cullimore on the Persian Darics and another by H. H. Wilson on Graeco-Bactrian coins, together with two plates of drawings of these coins. Only a number of the more important contributions on the Greek side can be mentioned here: du Mersan on Cistophori in *NC* 1847; W. H. Scott on Ancient Spanish in *NC* 1856 and on regal coins of Mesopotamia in *NC* 1856; Maximilian Borrell on the kings of Cappadocia in *NC* 1862; Edward Thomas on the Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coinages in *NC* 1862; Vaux on Carthaginian in *NC* 1863; Alexander Cunningham on the coins of Alexander's successors in the East in *NC* 1868-71; R. S. Poole on the coins of the Ptolemies in *NC* 1864-6; and Barclay Head on the coins of Syracuse in *NC* 1874.

One of the most prolific contributors on the Oriental series was Edward Thomas who dealt with the coins of the Sultans of Delhi in *NC* 1887-8, and Arsacid and Partho-Persian coins in *NC* 1850, the earliest Indian coinage in *NC* 1864, and the Sassanian coinage in *NC* 1870-3. Just at the end of our period, Stanley Lane Poole begins his contributions with papers on the coinage of the Muwahids and of the Urtukids in *NC* 1873. On the Far Eastern coinage much more was published, principally on Chinese but also some on Japanese and other series, in these early volumes than in more recent numbers. Most of these contributions were by John Williams, and, though

not many were of permanent value, some, such as his 'Epitome of Chinese numismatics' in *NC* 1854, a condensed view of Chinese coinage, served a useful purpose at the time.

This is the merest sketch of what was achieved in papers read or published, but from the more detailed survey on which the sketch is based, it is possible to attempt a summary answer to the question posed at the beginning of this section. In essence much of the Society's early activities has a certain antiquarian and dilettante flavour, but some of the very early contributions are distinguished by depth of knowledge, attention to detail, and critical acumen. Those, fortunately, were the qualities which persisted and developed so that many of the contributions were not only frequently a first statement of some series or problem, but have continued to provide, by and large, a valid basis for subsequent research and development. By the end of this period it can be said with reasonable justification that numismatics had developed into an acceptable scientific discipline.

2. 1874-1904

THE year 1874 very clearly marked the beginning of a new era in the Society's affairs, for in that year the Society elected as its President John Evans, who was to be still the holder of that office when, thirty years later, in 1904, the Society obtained its Royal Charter, and, indeed, Evans continued to be President until his death in 1908. The period is marked by an equally valuable element of continuity in the secretaryship which was held by Grueber also from 1874 to 1908. For the record, in something over a century from 1874 the Society has had only five secretaries. In the first period of its history the Society, in the first flush of enthusiasm, had expanded from its original 21 founding members in 1836 to a membership of 155 in 1839, but the next two decades saw a steady decrease to only 59 members in 1859. Lack of continuity of direction may have had something to do with the Society's failure to flourish, for in the early days the Presidency was held for only two years, and it is noticeable that Vaux's long term as President from 1855 to 1874 brought a growth of membership from the all-time-low of 59 to 153. The improved quality of the *Numismatic Chronicle* of which a new series began in 1861 was undoubtedly also a factor in the revival of interest in the subject, with a consequent increase in membership. The Evans era saw the Society continue to prosper to the extent that by 1904 membership at 290 had practically doubled, and some attempt will be made below to assess how much of this was owed to Evans. The Society also suffered in its early years from the consequences of a somewhat nomadic existence with a succession of moves to increasingly less acceptable and convenient accommodation, but

in 1874 at the beginning of Evans's presidency rooms were secured at the Royal Society of Literature at 4 St. Martin's Lane which provided quarters both for meetings and for the library. In 1885 new premises were obtained at the Royal Asiatic Society in Albemarle Street where the Society remained for the remainder of the present period.

The latter part of the nineteenth century was one of economic stability in this country and of relative prosperity, at least for the class from which the Society drew its members and in these circumstances and with a steadily expanding membership the Society was able to maintain the publication of a regular series of substantial volumes of the *Numismatic Chronicle* and to hold its subscription rate at one guinea. Indeed it was after considerable agonized discussion that Council in 1888 very apologetically recommended raising the life subscription from 12 to 15 guineas, and agreed, with expressions of regret, to the raising of the annual rent of its room in 1891 to the figure of £30. The annual accounts consistently show a surplus of income over expenditure. An illustration of the kind of funds the Society had built up is provided by a transaction in 1896. Council authorized the treasurer to sell £800 of Consols and invest the proceeds in British railway preference stock, and duly in November of that year is recorded the sale of consols for £861 and the purchase of £700 4% preference stock of the London and North-Western Railways, at a cost of £1,084, the balance being supplied from the general fund. Despite its relative affluence Council could on occasion be niggardly, and show itself ultra-conservative. In late 1902 G. F. Hill suggested that lantern slides be used at meetings to illustrate coins either as exhibitions or in association with papers, but, when in early 1903 Hill reported that 'a magic lantern together with a sheet could be supplied at a cost of £1. 1. 0. per meeting', Council decreed that it was not in favour of the proposal.

One innovation which did find favour with Council of the day was the institution of the Society's medal in 1883 'to be awarded not oftener than once in each year, to some person highly distinguished for services to numismatics'. Evans dilated at some length on the medal in his Presidential Address. 'Though at first I did not eagerly accept their views (the proponents of the idea in Council), the hope that such a medal might both stimulate the ambition of the young numismatist and also afford a means of recognition of the labours of the veterans in our science, has moved me to take upon myself to offer a pair of dies for the medal to the Society'. He went on to describe the evolution of the design of the medal.

The principal device on the obverse, the *Tres Monetae*, is the time-honoured emblem of the Society, which has figured upon its seal ever since its foundation . . . the general design being borrowed from a medallion of Severus Alexander in the British Museum. In the exergue are the words MON. AVG., and the epithets around, TESTIS TEMPORUM, NUNCIA VETVSTATIS, VITA MEMORIAE are taken from the engraved frontispiece of Sir Walter Raleigh's *History of the*

Worlde, published in 1611. These, three of the “proper titles” of “the Mistresse of Man’s life, grave Historie”, are thus Englished, “Time’s Witnesse, Herald of Antiquity, and Life of Memory”. As symbols in the exergue are the pincers or pinches of Mr. Pinches, the engraver, and my own crest of the elephant’s head couped. The wreath on the reverse is taken from a large brass coin of Caligula, and the lettering and arrangement of the inscription are after the new-year medallion of Antoninus Pius.

The first medal was awarded to Charles Roach Smith for his services to numismatic science, more especially in connection with the Romano-British series. In presenting the medal Evans commented that ‘it is satisfactory to think that the recipient is one who was an original member of the Society when it was founded, now more than forty-six years ago’.

In 1887 the Society celebrated its Golden Jubilee. Technically this anniversary fell in 1886, for the foundation meeting was held in December 1836 (and indeed the Society’s centenary was celebrated in 1936), but 1887 could be justified also, since the first ordinary meeting was held in January 1837, and by so doing a coincidence between the Golden Jubilee of the Society and of Queen Victoria was obtained. The occasion was marked in two ways. First, Council unanimously decided to award the medal that year to John Evans ‘for his distinguished services to the Science of Numismatics, more especially in connection with the British, Anglo-Saxon, English and Roman series’ and to have it struck in gold. Next, it was arranged that a medal be struck for distribution to members. The eventual medal was not quite what had been originally envisaged, as Evans in some embarrassment explained.

A design was proposed by which the Jubilee of her Majesty would have been commemorated on the obverse, where her portrait would have appeared, and the Jubilee of the Society would have been recorded on the reverse. The Council, however, with what I am afraid may appear greater loyalty to their President than to their Sovereign, determined that the portrait and name of your President should be shown on the obverse, alleging as a precedent that when the Society was founded a medal was struck with the portrait of the first President, Dr. Lee. Into the discussion of this subject I could hardly enter, and I found myself in a contemptible minority in upholding the first design.

From the minutes it appears that Miss Casella was commissioned to make the relief portrait, and Miss Lydia Gay to make a relief cast. The accounts show that Miss Gay, who was a medallist in her own right, was paid for her work, but, as no payment to Miss Casella is noted, it remains uncertain who actually created the portrait. The medal bears only the name of Pinches who produced the dies.

The respect and affection with which the Society regarded its President was demonstrated again in 1899. It was realized that Evans who had been appointed K.C.B. in 1892 had, in 1899, been a member of the Society for 50 years and its President for 25, and the occasion was marked by the presentation to him of a portrait medal, made and given by Frank Bowcher, a

medallist and also a member of the Society. Sir John's comment was that 'the roundness of the figures, half-a-century in the one case and a quarter-of-a-century in the other, adds a kind of cryptic charm to the occasion, and suggests that in 1849 my fellow-members must have offered up some Romano-Hibernian vows in the form of SIC L SIC XXV, which are now being fulfilled'.

When, in 1861, the *Numismatic Chronicle* was taken over by the Society and began a new series, Evans became an editor, and continued this duty alongside the Presidency until his death. The editorship at that time was conducted by a triumvirate, as indeed it continued to be until 1965. Evans's associates over the period included such famous names as Vaux, Head, Grueber, and Rapson. My own recollection of the triumviral system is that, while all the editors were involved at the stage of reading and passing a verdict on material submitted, the hard work of administration and proof-reading was largely left to one of the editors. Since the *Chronicle* right up to 1950 appeared as four and latterly two parts per year, editing must have been a continuous operation. Dame Joan Evans in *Time and Chance*, her account of part of the Evans family history, says of her father 'The editorship involved him in endless correspondence. His coadjutor, Madden of the Coin Room, would send him almost daily letters of surprising dullness about proofs, plates and papers, and the minor squabbles of the Museum'. A short analysis of the content of the *Chronicle* in this period will be attempted below, but in the matter of presentation Evans could justifiably comment in 1881 on the completion of twenty volumes of the new series that 'the *Numismatic Chronicle* will bear a comparison with any foreign periodical of the same kind; while the mere fact of its containing upwards of two hundred and fifty plates, shows what an invaluable repertory it must be to those who are interested in numismatic science. Its value is much increased by the careful Indices which have been published on the completion of each decade of the Volumes.'

It is clear that extra copies other than those required for members were produced for sale, for in 1894 Council was asked by Messrs. Virtue (the publishers) whether they need keep the back parts of the first and second series, 3,647 in number. The firm was instructed to send 1,000 copies of each of the two series to Messrs. Hodgsons, book-auctioneers, to be sold in batches at intervals. Indeed later in 1903 there must still have been a large stock as members were offered the opportunity of purchasing back parts at sixpence per copy.

Arrangements for sales outside the membership of the Society must have been of an *ad hoc* nature, for it was only in 1886 that Messrs. Bernard Quaritch became the Society's agent for the sale of the *Chronicle*, thus creating additional revenue for the Society, and ensuring the provision of the periodical to a wider range of libraries, institutions, and individuals. This arrangement was terminated by the firm only at the end of 1975. A less fortunate happening in

1886 was the bankruptcy of the publisher of the *Chronicle*, Alfred Russell Smith, whose debt to the Society amounted to £78. 18s. 0, and the ultimate cost to the Society must have been greater as Council decided that 'arrangements be made for the supply of the *Chronicle* to such subscribers as have paid in advance to Mr. Russell Smith'.

An account of one instance of the trials of editing can be put together from Council Minutes and from the *Chronicle* itself. In October 1894 Council had before it a letter from Col. B. Lowsley intimating that his paper on Ceylon coins and tokens on offer to the *Chronicle* would occupy about 50 pages, and would require 6 plates to illustrate it. The Secretary was instructed to inform Col. Lowsley that the *Chronicle* was willing to place at his disposal 30 pages and 2 plates. Col. Lowsley was presumably not best pleased, and in February 1895 Council received a letter announcing his resignation which it was ordered should be accepted. The paper in its shortened form did, however, appear in *NC* 1895.

Undoubtedly the Society's principal contribution to numismatics continued to be the provision of a forum for the exhibition of new material and the presentation and discussion of papers, and even more important the maintenance of a periodical for the publication and dissemination to a wider audience of these and other papers. The analysis and review of the content of the *Numismatic Chronicle* in the period 1874 to 1904 which follows is by no means exhaustive, but indicates the fields of greatest interest and the more important contributions in each.

The criticism so strongly voiced towards the end of this period that the numismatics of this country was practically ignored by the Society is patently exaggerated, and more probably reflects an uneasy realization that it did not measure up to the standard or the fundamental importance of work in other fields. There was, however, no lack of worthwhile contributions to most of the successive periods of coinage in Britain. There is relatively little on Celtic coinage other than notes on new types and finds, for, as can be observed to happen in other series also at other times, the appearance of an excellent and comprehensive study such as Evans's *Coins of the Ancient Britons* in 1864 for a time stultifies rather than stimulates further research. Two important finds of early Anglo-Saxon coins were recorded and discussed, one of coins of the eighth and ninth centuries by Grueber in *NC* 1894, the other of the find made in Rome in *NC* 1884 by Keary who also discussed the coins of Ethelred, King of Northumbria in *NC* 1874, while Montagu in *NC* 1883 wrote on the silver stycas of Northumbria and York. An important find at Tamworth of coins of William I and II was described by Keary in *NC* 1877, and the considerable interest in Norman coins at this time is reflected in articles on the sequence of types of William I and II by Carlyon-Britton in *NC* 1902, on coins of Stephen by A. E. Packe in *NC* 1896, and Andrew's ill-fated 'Numismatic history of the reign of Henry I' which occupied the whole of *NC* 1901.

The perennial problem of the Short Cross coinage received further attention from both Evans and Kenyon in articles in *NC* 1875, and an early article by L. A. Lawrence in *NC* 1893 discussed the silver coins of Edward III. Evans himself published an important find near St. Albans of gold coins from Henry VI to Henry VIII, and it was in connection with this find that Evans, after many representations, succeeded in persuading the Treasury to adopt a more liberal attitude towards the finders of treasure trove by rewarding them with the antiquarian value of the objects less an administrative charge. Both the gold and the silver coinage of Henry VI were subsequently investigated by Walters in articles in *NC* 1902 and 1903. The principal contributor on Irish coins continued to be Aquilla Smith with articles on Richard III in *NC* 1881, and in *NC* 1879 on Henry VIII and James I. On Scottish coinage Cochran Patrick contributed a succession of notes on the annals of the coinage of Scotland. Almost the only significant article on the modern series was by Philip Nelson on the coinage of William Wood 1722–3 in *NC* 1903.

On medieval coinage other than British J. G. Hall contributed two descriptive articles on European medieval gold coins in *NC* 1886 and on peculiar medieval Milanese types in *NC* 1887. Two articles, however, written by Keary at this time long remained—and still remain—of great importance, his ‘Morphology of Coins’ in *NC* 1885 and 1886 and ‘Coinages of Western Europe from the fall of the Western Empire to Charlemagne’ in *NC* 1878 and 1879. This was also a period when the pages of the *Chronicle* reflected some real interest in medals. Keary wrote on Italian medals of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries in *NC* 1879, Pownall on Papal medals of the fifteenth century in *NC* 1883 and 1884, Whitcombe Greene on German medallists of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries in *NC* 1888, and on Renaissance medals in relation to antique coins and gems in *NC* 1885, and Julius Cahn on German Renaissance medals in the British Museum in *NC* 1904. Grueber also published between 1887 and 1892 a whole series of English personal medals from 1760.

The Roman coinage was easily the most neglected series. Hoards fortunately continued to be faithfully recorded, many by Evans himself, but contributions of substance were few. In two articles in *NC* 1877 and 1878 Madden discussed Christian emblems on the coins of Constantine I, and in *NC* 1887 Arthur Evans launched the first, though mistaken, speculation on ‘Coins of the Second Carausius, Caesar in Britain in the Fifth Century’. In *NC* 1904 Grueber, then preparing his catalogue of the Roman Republican coins in the British Museum, wrote on the bronze coinage of 45–3 B.C. Indeed the most outstanding contribution was from outside this country, for the *Chronicle* gave generously of its pages between 1899 and 1903 to a series of mint studies—in French—on the Constantinian coinage by Jules Maurice which were later reprinted as part of his *Numismatique Constantiniennne*.

The oriental coinage and especially that of the Indian sub-continent

continued to attract a range of scholars of whom the most prolific was Cunningham. His most substantial contributions were on the coins of the Indo-Scythians in *NC* 1888, of the Tuchari, Kushans, or Yueti in *NC* 1889, again on the Kushans or Great Yueti in *NC* 1892, the Sakas in *NC* 1890, and the later Indo-Scythians in *NC* 1893 and 1894. Articles dealing with the series of the sub-continent included notes on Gupta coins by E. J. Rapson in *NC* 1891, Codrington on coins of the Bahmani dynasty in *NC* 1898, L. White King on the history and coinage of Malwa in *NC* 1903 and 1904, Lowsley on coins and tokens of Ceylon in *NC* 1895, J. M. C. Johnston on the coinage of the East India Company in *NC* 1903, and de la Couperie on the silver coinage of Tibet in *NC* 1881. On series other than Indian S. Lane Poole wrote on weights and denominations of Turkish coins in *NC* 1882 and E. T. Rogers on the dynasty of the Khalifas of Bani Umeya in *NC* 1874.

The series to which the *Numismatic Chronicle* of this period made its most distinguished contribution in terms both of quantity and quality is undoubtedly the Greek coinage. This was the period which saw the preparation and publication of the earlier volumes of the British Museum Catalogue, and many of the contributions either represent preparatory work for, or further developments consequent on, the series. Representative of Barclay Head's wide-ranging interests were articles on the chronological sequence of coins of Syracuse in *NC* 1874, on ancient electrum in *NC* 1875, the chronological sequence of coins of Ephesus in *NC* 1880, and the initial coinage of Athens in *NC* 1893. Percy Gardner ranged from Sicilian studies in *NC* 1876 to new coins from Bactria in *NC* 1879, and Samos and Samian coins in *NC* 1882. Articles on the coins of Isauria and Lycaonia in *NC* 1883 and on Cretan coins in *NC* 1884 were contributed by Warwick Wroth, and early papers by G. F. Hill towards the end of this period included Solon's reform of the Attic standard in *NC* 1897, and the coinage of Lycia down to Alexander the Great in *NC* 1895. Others outside the circle of scholars in the British Museum also contributed largely to the study of Greek coinage. A consistent contributor was the Dutch numismatist, J. P. Six, the Society's medallist in 1890, who wrote in *NC* 1875 on the first bronze issues of Syracuse, in *NC* 1877 on the satraps of Caria, and in *NC* 1885 on Sinope. Towards the end of the century Arthur Evans, before he embarked on his investigations of Knossos, directed his attention to the coinage of South Italy and Sicily in papers on the horsemen of Tarentum in *NC* 1889, on some new artists' signatures on Sicilian coins in *NC* 1890, the Syracusan medallions and their engravers in *NC* 1891, and contributions to Sicilian numismatics in *NC* 1894 and 1896. The Society's medal was awarded to Arthur Evans for his work on Greek numismatics in 1902 in a unique ceremony where the President presented the medal to his son. An article on the coinage of Tigranes I in *NC* 1902 was the fruit of George Macdonald's studies in connection with the preparation of the catalogue of the Hunterian collection.

The Society throughout the whole of this period was presided over by Evans, and is inevitably closely identified with the personality and achievements of Evans. His numismatic reputation would have been assured for all time had he written nothing more than his *Coinage of the Ancient Britons*, but he wrote much more on a wide variety of subjects. He himself had occasion to classify his other work amounting to 100 articles in the *Numismatic Chronicle* under the headings of: Roman numismatics 10, Romano-British hoards and coins 20, Ancient British 25, Anglo-Saxon 17, English coins 21, Gaulish coinage 3, foreign coins and reviews 4. A considerable amount of these articles are records of hoards of various series, and thus a solid but not necessarily spectacular contribution, but others represent more thoughtful exploration of problems. Evans's breadth of numismatic knowledge is also apparent in his series of presidential addresses. The greater part of each was taken up by a review of papers presented to the Society in which Evans not only summarized the material and argument of each paper but also added his own comments and criticisms. The Society naturally thinks of Evans as primarily a numismatist, but the pages of *Time and Chance* show that numismatics was only one of Evans's many activities, and the impression there imparted is that it did not command the forefront of his attention. No one, however, has ever served the Society for so long in such a variety of capacities. Evans was elected a member in 1849, from 1856 to 1874 he was one of the Secretaries, he was an editor of the *Numismatic Chronicle* from 1861 until his death, and President from 1874, also until his death in 1908. That the Society grew in stature as a scholarly body in this period obviously owes much to the happy chance that produced so many brilliant students at one time, but the essential setting, a Society flourishing as regards membership, finance, and publication possibilities, might not have existed without Evans. His own not inconsiderable numismatic contribution, coupled with the knowledge and experience derived from a long term of office provided the Society with a President who commanded respect and confidence, qualities which were to stand the Society in good stead in the storm and dissension that broke about it in the first years of this century.

The event which precipitated a crisis in the Society's affairs was the publication of a paper by W. J. Andrew on 'The Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I' which occupied the whole volume of *NC* 1901. With hindsight it is clear that the editors—Evans, Head, Grueber, and Rapson—exercised less than critical discretion in accepting at face-value Andrew's use of non-numismatic material, both historical and manuscript, and the appearance of *NC* 1901 evoked a trenchant and forthright critical review by C. G. Crump and C. Johnson, both of the Public Record Office, which was offered to the *Chronicle* and which, after considerable heart-searching, was published in *NC* 1902. The immediate consequence was that Andrew in November 1902 submitted his resignation, and, though requested to reconsider, he refused,

and his resignation was accepted in December. This, unfortunately, proved not to be the end of the incident.

At a meeting of Council on 19 February 1903 L. A. Lawrence and P. Carlyon-Britton gave notice that 'at the next meeting of the Council they would draw attention to the impropriety of the printing of the paper by Messrs. Crump and Johnson in the last number of the *Chronicle*'. Evans chanced to be absent from the next meeting on 19 March which was chaired by the Vice-President, Sir Henry Howorth. Lawrence contented himself with the simple question whether the editors had solicited the review in question, but Carlyon-Britton submitted a lengthy letter which he requested 'be entered in full upon the Minutes'. He began with a reference to his protest at the Ordinary Meeting on 19 February, which in fact does not appear in either the published proceedings or in the Minute Book. The essence of his complaint was that in his judgement 'the inclusion of that paper in the *Chronicle* was not within the authorised powers of the Editors as the same had not been read at an ordinary meeting of the Society prior to its publication, as provided by rule 45'. He made a number of further points as to why the paper should have been rejected—'that the writers are not members of the Society and that they confess with an air of superiority, that they have no knowledge of Numismatics'. He moved a resolution, seconded by Lawrence, that the publication 'was an act on the part of the Editors not authorised by the rules of the Society and was not done with the consent of the Council or of the Society'.

Head, as senior editor, assured Council that the review had not been solicited, and maintained that there was nothing in the rules limiting the freedom of the editors to publish material whether first read to the Society or not. The editors had felt that it would have been pusillanimous to reject independent outside criticism. Discussion of Carlyon-Britton's motion was adjourned to the next meeting which was chaired by Evans when, permission to withdraw the motion having been refused, the proposal was put and negatived. It was also reported that Mr. Andrew, in response to the offer of space in the *Chronicle* to reply to the criticisms, had submitted a reply 'but Council regretted the nature of Mr. Andrew's reply to this offer'.

The matter did not rest there. At the meeting of Council on 21 May nominations for Council for the next session were tabled, including the names of Carlyon-Britton and Lawrence. Subsequently a joint letter from Carlyon-Britton and Lawrence and signed by nine members of the Society was read to the effect that rule 35 be amended to read 'every such paper or, if it be too long, a synopsis of its contents shall be read at an ordinary meeting before insertion in the *Chronicle*'. Evans commented that this would make the production of the *Chronicle* almost impossible and after discussion proposed that a circular be sent to all members before the A.G.M. stating Council's view that alteration of the rules would have this effect, and ultimately Carlyon-Britton and Lawrence acquiesced. At this stage Sir Henry Howorth,

Vice-President, and W. Monckton announced that, as Carlyon-Britton had disclosed to members of the Society confidential matters under consideration by Council, they could not serve on Council if Carlyon-Britton were re-elected. At a special meeting of Council on 28 May Evans reported that, in addition to Howorth and Monckton, Head, Grueber, Rapson, Hill, and Boyd had all indicated that they could not serve on Council with Carlyon-Britton. Evans explained that he had come to a personal arrangement with Carlyon-Britton and Lawrence that if they refrained from further action as regards altering the rules he would, if possible, have their names retained on Council, but that the resignations now offered would mean the collapse of the Society. Carlyon-Britton replying that it was in the belief that the arrangement was with Council's consent that he and Lawrence had acquiesced on the President's proposed circular to members, refused to consent to the withdrawal of their names. The Gordian knot was cut by the proposal of the names of Bliss and Walters in place of Carlyon-Britton and Lawrence and this was agreed.

As far as the Society was concerned this was the end of the incident, but it was to have important consequences. The first was the formation, largely as a consequence of the efforts of Carlyon-Britton and Lawrence, of a new Society, the British Numismatic Society which held its inaugural meeting on 30 November 1903 and elected Carlyon-Britton as its first president. The genesis of this society was outlined by Carlyon-Britton in the first article in the first volume of the *British Numismatic Journal*.

The explanation (of the general want of appreciation of British Numismatics) must be that the true interest, worth and significance of British Numismatics have hitherto not been made known to the general public. The science has been tied up in the hands of those who have devoted their energies to the elucidation of the money of any paltry state, rather than face the historical importance of the great coinage of Britain. But for the efforts of a few private individuals, the pages relating to British Numismatics, would be chiefly conspicuous by their absence.

The creation of the new Society passed without mention in our Society's proceedings, but Evans, in his presidential address at the A.G.M. in June 1904, must have been replying to Carlyon-Britton's statement.

Statements [he said] have been made to the effect that the study of the coinage of this country and its dependencies has been neglected by our Society. How wide such statements are from the truth will readily be seen by those who will take the trouble of analyzing the contents of the last ten volumes of the *Numismatic Chronicle*. As a further test I have had the curiosity to make a summary list of the various articles that I have myself communicated to the Society, and that have been honoured by insertion in the *Numismatic Chronicle*. They are, according to my calculation, 100 in number (see p. xi above). Out of the whole not inconsiderable number, a percentage of less than five consists of papers which are not more or less immediately connected with the coinage or the collections in Britain and its dependencies.

There would be little point in attempting to form a judgement on the validity of the opposing contentions. For anyone interested, the evidence in the form of the *Numismatic Chronicle* and the proceedings of this Society's meetings is still available. It is, however, worth commenting for the record that the motives of the creators of the new society were not as absolutely high-minded and disinterested as they were proclaimed. There was at that time a certain animus against the British Museum element which then—and indeed now—played an active part in the affairs of the Society. Much of Carlyon-Britton's remarks quoted above was clearly directed to the British Museum's address, but it was the Museum's role in the administration of treasure trove which was felt to be intolerable. Carlyon-Britton devoted his first presidential address to the new society to the iniquities of the treasure trove system, and, while some of his criticisms were at that time undoubtedly justified, it emerges fairly clearly that the nub of the complaint was that the national collection was unfairly privileged *vis-à-vis* the collector in acquiring material from treasure trove. He complained of 'the Museum taking the initiative in moving the machinery of the Treasury against the finder or purchaser of coins which he desires to present to a local museum or even is selfish enough to wish to retain for his own collection or study'.

Whatever indifference the Society may subsequently have affected towards the emergence of a new society, the discussions during the summer of 1903 towards this end elicited a prompt 'one-up-manship' response. As soon as the new session began in October 1903 it was agreed to make application to the Privy Council for a Royal Charter; and it is interesting to note that as early as 1887, on the occasion of the Society's Jubilee, the idea had been mooted but turned down on grounds of expense. It can reasonably be deduced that it was now that Evans's standing in the academic and archaeological world was of great service to the Society: his long career had attracted many distinctions from universities and institutions, not least the Presidency of the Society of Antiquaries. In any event the grant of the charter followed quickly, the Letters Patent being dated 22 February 1904, and Evans was able to inform Council that the King (Edward VII) was pleased to extend the royal patronage to the Society. The costs involved were met by subscriptions from individual members, Evans himself contributing £100. In the autumn of 1903 the Society also arranged another status booster. Taking advantage of the visit to this country of King Victor Emanuel of Italy, Council anticipated the normal time for considering the award of the Society's medal and voted that the medal, struck, exceptionally, in gold be awarded to the King in recognition of his contribution to numismatics in the formation of his collection and its publication in the volumes of the *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*. A deputation waited on the King at Windsor and handed over the medal.

It is interesting to observe the reaction of the new Society. At the inaugural

meeting the British Numismatic Society resolved also to apply for a Royal Charter, but received a reply that the Society was at present too young to warrant consideration. In October 1904 the King of Italy is recorded as accepting an invitation to become the first Royal member, and similarly in November the King of Portugal also consented to become a Royal member.

To celebrate the granting of the Royal Charter a dinner was given by the President at the Holborn Restaurant on 20 May 1904 and was attended by the officers and members of Council, Honorary Fellows, and a few ordinary Fellows. It is fortunate that a photograph taken on the occasion survives, and, fortunately, a print of this was annotated with the identification of all the participants. It is thus possible to see gathered together many of the leading figures to whose work, in respect both of contributions to numismatic knowledge and service to the Society, the flourishing condition of the now Royal Numismatic Society at the opening of the twentieth century was largely due.

3. 1904–1936

THE immediately preceding period of the Society's history could quite simply be designated the 'Evans era', but the period between the granting of the Royal Charter in 1904 and the celebration of the Society's centenary in 1936 cannot be defined in a single phrase. From a survey, however, of the Society's activities and particularly of the articles, principally by its Fellows, published in the *Numismatic Chronicle* this period emerges as one of the most crucial and important. It was a period which saw the disappearance of the last vestiges of antiquarianism, the establishment and development of new numismatic techniques, and the emergence of a galaxy of numismatic scholars whose work not only gained for numismatics acceptance as an auxiliary discipline in historical and other studies, but also continues to exert an influence on modern numismatics. Part of the fascination of reviewing this period is to observe, with *post eventum* knowledge of their later achievements, the first appearance in Society affairs and the first contribution to its publications of a succession of such figures as Milne, Seltman, and Robinson on the Greek side, Mattingly and Sydenham on Roman, and Walters, Lawrence, and, above all, Brooke on British. These observations are in no way intended to diminish respect and regard for earlier scholars whose often pioneering work has been reviewed in earlier chapters; for the numismatists of the first three decades of this century had the good fortune to be able to build on the sound foundations laid by their predecessors, as all of us do. This assessment, granted, may be somewhat coloured by sentiment on the part of those of us older Fellows whose good fortune it has been to have known some of these influential figures.

The furore of the events of 1904—the great schism resulting in the formation of the British Numismatic Society, and the granting of the Royal Charter to this Society—very quickly subsided. A good deal of the credit for this must be assigned to the majority of those active in setting up the new Society who yet continued to be Fellows and to support this Society's activities. The smooth progress of the Society undoubtedly owed much to the continued paternalistic direction of its affairs by Sir John Evans whose presidency lasted until his death on 31 May 1908 in his 85th year. The event, coming as late as it did in the Society's year, precipitated a minor crisis, for Evans had indicated his willingness to serve a further year as President, and his name had accordingly been placed on the ballot list. At a special meeting of Council held on 5 June a resolution expressing the Society's grief at the President's death was ordered to be placed in the minutes and sent to Lady Evans. It was also agreed that Sir Henry Howorth, one of the Vice-Presidents, should be nominated as President. At the Annual General Meeting on 18 June there was no presidential address, but, instead, Barclay Head read a lengthy memoir of the late President.

The memoir may appear somewhat fulsome for modern taste, but it has to be seen in the context of Evans's unique role in the Society's affairs after a presidency of thirty-four years since 1874. Indeed in the memoir and elsewhere in the Proceedings of the time there is evidence of a certain sense of dismay, for both in the conduct of affairs and in the editing of the *Numismatic Chronicle* Evans had for so long been the moving spirit and the final arbiter. There was, however, no dearth of eminent numismatists and able men of affairs, overshadowed though they may earlier have been by the figure of Evans. In the Council elected in June 1908, in addition to Howorth, the new President, there were such men as Head, Hill, Grueber, Webb, Walters, Arthur Evans, and Macdonald to name but some; and the sad but inescapable truth that no one is indispensable came quickly to be realized.

It had been Evans's practice to make his Presidential address a review, with critical commentary, of papers read to the Society, papers published in the *Chronicle*, and major numismatic works published elsewhere in the past year. It was a veritable *tour de force*, but a practice which presidents of our day, including myself, have been happy to abandon. Our predecessors could probably more readily aspire to be numismatic polymaths—they certainly had more leisure to realize such an aim; but nowadays each of us tends to know more and more about less and less. In any event, it must have been somewhat tedious for faithful attendants of meetings and perusers of the *Chronicle* to have it all reviewed again in some detail. Howorth in his presidency between 1908 and 1914 continued the practice initially, and, when in 1910 illness prevented his attendance, Grueber, as Vice-President, apparently at very short notice, turned out an equally impressively detailed review. On at least two occasions Howorth abandoned such a review in favour of a discussion of

a more general topic. Both were sensible and interesting projects, neither of which has ever been completely realized. The first, in 1913, inspired, I imagine, by Head's *Historia Numorum*, was the production of a major monograph on British coins which would take account of the evidence of Pipe Rolls and other documentary evidence. The idea progressed to the extent of setting up a committee together with members of the British Numismatic Society, but presumably with the outbreak of war in 1914 further action ceased. Such a single monograph ultimately did appear with the publication of Brooke's *English Coins* in 1932, a work different from that conceived by Howorth, though undoubtedly making use of the sources of evidence envisaged in Howorth's address. His second topic was an attack on departmentalization particularly in the study of Roman imperial coinage, and a plea for a comprehensive study of the coinage of one emperor or series, an idea realized for the first time only two years ago in the Ashmolean Museum's publication of all the coinage of Augustus, irrespective of mint.

Howorth was something of a reluctant President, and he and Head in 1910 endeavoured to persuade Grueber to take on the presidency, but Grueber refused on the plea of his duties as Keeper of Coins in the British Museum, and his preoccupation with the final stages of his *Catalogue of Roman Republican Coins*. Eventually in 1914 Howorth was succeeded as President by Sir Arthur Evans who, unlike his father, served only the more conventional term of five years. These were the years of the First World War but the Society appears to have carried on much as before with its meetings and its publications, except that a number of the younger Fellows who had begun to be active as speakers disappeared from the Proceedings while they were on war service, and the *Chronicle* shrank from a volume of some 500 pages in 1914 to one of about 250 pages in 1919. Council minutes, indeed, reflect nothing of the circumstances of these years except for one occasion, when, in January 1918, Council passed a resolution to be sent to the Prime Minister with copies to the major newspapers protesting against a government proposal to requisition the British Museum for the use of the Air Board. Evans's Presidential address in 1915, however, is strongly coloured by the violent anti-German feeling which gripped even the intelligentsia of the country. In most of his addresses Evans contented himself with a survey of the happenings of the year, but eschewed a review of papers delivered and printed, preferring to use the opportunity to present a numismatic paper published subsequently as an article in the *Chronicle*.

The new President elected in 1919 was Sir Charles Oman, Chichele Professor of Modern History at Oxford, Member of Parliament for Oxford University, and author of *The Coinage of England* (1931). Though his plurality of office prevented his attending every meeting he was far from a titular President, and certainly used to the full his position as a Member of Parliament to represent the views of numismatists particularly on the question of the reduction

in fineness of the silver coinage to 50 per cent in 1920. His Presidential addresses consistently contained allusions to this subject: that the new coins quickly assumed a pale yellow sickly tinge or acquired green verdigris spots or that a modification of the alloy resulted in the 1924 issue during the administration of Ramsay Macdonald appearing appropriately red. His addresses otherwise reverted to the practice of reviewing papers delivered or published, though on occasion he apologized for any deficiency arising from the necessity to compose them at odd moments in the lobby or elsewhere in the House of Commons. In 1928 Council took the unusual decision of awarding the Society's medal to Oman while still president, something that had happened only once before when it was awarded to John Evans in 1887 on the occasion of the Society's Golden Jubilee. Council may have meant this as a hint, for Oman had now been President for eight years, and when he did resign in 1930 a hint of defensiveness can be detected at the close of his final address declaring that 'in the interest of any institution a well-known figurehead is far better for its prosperity than a frequently changing series of chiefs'.

Even Council minutes which are not intended for publication are tantalizingly laconic and discreet and merely record the emergence of the new president, Percy Webb. Webb had, of course, made his mark in the numismatic world with his work on the coinage of Carausius and Allectus and as author of *Roman Imperial Coinage*, V, but he had also been the Society's treasurer since 1906. The Society already in 1930 must have been thinking ahead to its centenary which fell due in 1936, and to the international numismatic congress to be held in London to mark the occasion, and it was probably Webb's administrative abilities that recommended his election. There is unfortunately a gap in Council minutes between April 1931 and April 1941, for, presumably, the Minute Book then in use was one of the casualties in the fire which destroyed the Coin Room of the British Museum in April 1941. The centenary and the congress, however, will be considered a little later.

The Society had since 1885 been happily settled in rooms leased from the Royal Asiatic Society in Albemarle Street, but in 1919 that society's lease ran out. An offer by the Royal Historical Society to lease the Society accommodation at 22 Russell Square at a rent of £50 was accepted, though an earlier offer in November 1915 by the Historical Society had been turned down. It is a good illustration of how money values have changed that the removal, which was done by Harrods, cost only £11. Even for this sum, together with the costs of redecorating the new premises, the Society found it necessary to make an appeal to Fellows which only raised £30. The Fellowship of the day appears not to have been much actuated by generosity. In 1920 rising costs, particularly those of publication, compelled the Society to raise its subscription, which had stood at one guinea since the foundation, to two guineas and to increase the life subscription to thirty guineas. Council decided that this new rate should apply only to Fellows elected after the alteration,

but appealed to existing Fellows voluntarily to double their subscription. Sad to relate only 64 Fellows agreed, 29 refused, and the remainder were silent.

A review of the award of the Society's medal in this period produces a list of numismatists each of considerable eminence, and some instances which are not without interest. Mention has already been made of the departure from custom in awarding the medal to a serving President, and there is the exceptional case of the year 1918 when the medal was not awarded. Council minutes are completely silent on this question but it is hard to believe that there was no one active at that time who could be deemed worthy of the award. In 1920 there was the unusual instance of a double award of the medal to the brothers H. B. Earle Fox and J. S. Shirley-Fox for their work on English medieval coins, though the award to the former was posthumous. The medal was again awarded posthumously in 1934 to G. C. Brooke whose untimely death had robbed the Society of the opportunity of honouring him in his lifetime. A proposal for the posthumous award of the medal to Warwick Wroth in similar circumstances was made to Council in 1912, but at the next meeting of Council it was simply minuted that the proposal was not proceeded with. In 1931 the Society for the first time honoured a woman numismatist with the award of the medal to Miss Helen Farquhar for her work on the medals of the Tudor and Stuart dynasties.

The Society was not always pre-occupied with grave matters of business and with serious numismatics, and it adds another, more human dimension to our view of our eminent predecessors, whom we tend generally to regard with respectful reverence, when we see them having to concern themselves with the domestic side of the Society's affairs. There was recurrent and troublesome discussion of the time of meetings. The Society had originally met at 7.30 p.m. in the days when most of those attending were resident in London or the environs, but no doubt as a result both of changes in social circumstances and means of travel this time had become unpopular. Eventually in response to representations Council in 1913 organized a ballot which fixed the time as 6 p.m., and again in 1928 as the result of another ballot our present meeting time of 5.30 p.m. was established. Back in 1903 Council had rejected a proposal to illustrate talks by use of a magic lantern, and it was not until 1910 that it was resolved to illustrate papers by means of a lantern to be hired at a fee of one guinea, and only in 1925 did the Society acquire a lantern of its own, cost unstated, though it is carefully minuted that the screen cost £2. 10s. In most years Council had before it proposals for an exchange of periodicals and the record of approval or rejection shows a good judgement to which many of the fine runs of periodicals in our library are owed. There was a little hesitation in 1918 over an agreement to exchange with the American Numismatic Society without whose publications our library would show many unfortunate gaps.

Of all the Society's activities in any period of its history what remains its *monumentum aere perennius* is the *Numismatic Chronicle*. In reviewing earlier periods of the Society's history an attempt has been made to indicate something of its worthwhile content and assess its contribution to the several coinage series, and a similar review is undertaken for the period 1904–36. The status and reputation of the *Numismatic Chronicle* was now such that it attracted contributions not only from our own Fellows but from other eminent scholars from the numismatic world at large. This had happened earlier to a small extent, but now the trend increased, and, happily, has continued down to our own day. Quantity is not the same as quality, but Fellows of the day were the fortunate recipients of a series of the most substantial volumes in the series, except for the later years of the First World War, and Fellows still enjoyed the luxury of receiving a part of the *Chronicle* four times a year, though they were then faced with the problem and expense of binding each annual volume. From 1904 until his death Sir John Evans continued to be one of the editors, together with Head, Grueber, and Rapson. Grueber continued to be the editorial main-stay until 1912, assisted by Oliver Codrington and George Hill. On his retirement Grueber was replaced as an editor by George Brooke, and the next editorial change came only in 1921 when, on Codrington's death, John Allan joined the editorial board. In 1931 Stanley Robinson replaced Hill, and after Brooke's death Harold Mattingly was appointed an editor to complete the editorial team of Allan, Mattingly, and Robinson which functioned right down to 1949.

In the last decades of the nineteenth century articles on the Greek coinage had been one of the most impressive features of the *Chronicle*, and in the present period they continued to hold a prime, if no longer unchallenged, position. Among earlier contributors who still continued active were Barclay Head who wrote on early Bactrian coins in *NC* 1906, Wroth on Parthian coins in *NC* 1905, and Howorth on Parthian and Armenian coins in *NC* 1906 and 1907. Hill's contributions were perhaps not so numerous as before, for his interest had begun to move to the field of medals, but there is a whole series of important papers by him on Greek coins acquired by the British Museum, as well as such important articles as his 'Ancient methods of coining' in *NC* 1922 and his account of recent work on ancient Spanish numismatics in *NC* 1929. Sir Charles Oman contributed articles on the coinage of fifth-century Corinth and the Seleucid coins of Antiochus VIII in *NC* 1917 and of Antiochus IX in *NC* 1919, while Sir Arthur Evans's continued interest in the coinage of Sicily found expression in a paper in *NC* 1912 on the artistic engravers of Terina and the signature of Euainetos on didrachm dies.

A whole new generation of contributors, however, was now entering the field. Of distinguished foreign numismatists M. P. Vlasto contributed some of his work on the coinages of Metapontum and Tarentum in papers in

NC 1909, 1920, and 1922, Oscar Ravel wrote on 'Pegasi' in NC 1926, J. Mavrogordato on the coins of Chios in a whole series of articles in NC 1915-19, and in NC 1914 E. T. Newell published a Cilician find, as well as a portion of the Benha-el-Asl find from the Delta in NC 1931. Amongst our own Fellows one of the earliest of Charles Seltman's papers on Antigonus I and Demetrius Poliorcetes was contributed to NC 1909, followed by such others as Agathocles and the coins of Magna Graecia in NC 1912, and on Aegean mints in NC 1926. J. G. Milne's interest in the coinage of Alexandria emerges in papers on that coinage of Galba in NC 1904, of Tiberius in NC 1910 and of Hadrian in NC 1917. Articles on Persian sigloi in NC 1916, on the coinage of Smyrna in NC 1914 and again in NC 1923 and 1924, and on the coinage of the Eleans in NC 1933 bear witness to Milne's wider-ranging interest in the Greek coinage. The first of Stanley Robinson's contributions appeared in NC 1914, his paper on ethnics on Greek coinage. There followed articles on 'Quaestiones Cyrenaicae' in NC 1915, on Himyarite coins in NC 1922, on coins of Thurium in NC 1927, of Sinope in NC 1930, and in NC 1930 his publication of a find of archaic coins from the Delta.

If serious contributions to the Roman series had been few in the preceding decades, this was amply compensated for in the present period. Grueber wrote on the coinage of the triumvirate of the late Republic in NC 1911, and published the gold coins of the first Corbridge hoard in NC 1912. Sir Arthur Evans expounded the coinage and silver currency of Roman Britain from Valentinian I to Constantine III in NC 1915 and later in NC 1930 published part of the great Arras find, while Lady Evans, the widow of Sir John, wrote on the hairdress of Roman ladies in NC 1906. Sir Charles Oman's versatility is apparent in several articles on Roman coins also, on the decline and fall of the denarius in the third century A.D. in NC 1916, on the legionary coins of Severus and Gallienus in NC 1918, and again on legionary coins of Victorinus, Carausius, and Allectus in NC 1924. As in the Greek field so also in the Roman, a group of new contributors now began to make their mark. The editors succeeded in maintaining a reasonably balanced content in the *Chronicle*, but the Roman enthusiasts tended to swamp the meetings as we see from a comment of Oman in one of his presidential addresses that of eight papers five were devoted to the Roman series. Percy Webb was a prolific contributor on third-century matters with papers on Carausius in NC 1907 and on Allectus in NC 1906, on third-century mints in NC 1921, on the reform of Aurelian in NC 1927, and on the pre-reform coinage of Diocletian in NC 1929. Edward Sydenham, whose name most will associate with the study of the Republican coinage, contributed a whole series of articles on the imperial coinage, on Nero in NC 1916, on the mint of Lugdunum in 1917, on the coins of Divus Augustus in 1917, and the coinages of Augustus in NC 1920, all presumably the fruits of his work in the preparation together with Harold Mattingly of the first volume of *Roman Imperial Coinage*. A little later the

shift of his interest is apparent in papers on *Aes grave*, its chronology and theory in *NC* 1925, and on the Victoriates in *NC* 1933. Prolific though some of these contributors were, none can compare in productivity and range with Harold Mattingly. Within two years of his joining the British Museum he contributed his first two papers to *NC* 1914 on the quadrantes of Augustus, and on the coinage of the Civil Wars, A.D. 68–9. From then on, apart from the years of his absence on war service, almost every number of the *Chronicle* carried at least one article by Mattingly, as well as more routine reports on coin hoards. A mere selection of his articles shows him ranging over the whole field of Roman coinage with articles on the last gold and silver coinage of the senatorial mint at Rome in *NC* 1919, the restored coins of Titus, Domitian, and Nerva in *NC* 1920, Roman *serrati* in *NC* 1924, sestertius and denarius under Aurelian in *NC* 1927, *Fel Temp Reparatio* in *NC* 1931, and the Palmyrene princes and the mints of Antioch and Alexandria in *NC* 1936. Later in the volumes of this period the work of J. W. E. Pearce on the coinage of the late empire is represented by such typical articles as those on the *Urbs Roma siliquae* at Trier in *NC* 1932, and on the *aes* coinage of Valentinian II and Theodosius in *NC* 1935. Distinguished foreign numismatists also made frequent contributions to the Roman series in the pages of the *Chronicle*. Andreas Alföldi wrote on late Roman mints in *NC* 1934, and on the numbering of the victories of Gallienus in *NC* 1929; Karl Pink on gold coinage of Diocletian and the Arras find in *NC* 1934, and on Antioch or Viminacium in *NC* 1935; Mrs. Baldwin Brett on aurei and solidi from the Arras find in *NC* 1931; and Hubert Herzfelder on the cistophori of Hadrian in *NC* 1936.

Although the *British Numismatic Journal* was now in existence, many of its distinguished contributors continued to place some of their work in the *Chronicle*, and our periodical was enabled to maintain that catholicity of material that always has been, and still is, the aim of its editorship. The earliest coinage of this country, the Celtic series, suffered something of an eclipse, though there was the publication of the important material from the South Ferriby find by Bernard Roth in *NC* 1908, and somewhat later in *NC* 1933 there is the beginning of George Brooke's work on this series, which he unfortunately did not live to exploit, in his article on the Philippus in the West and the Belgic invasion of England. Not much appeared on the Anglo-Saxon series either. H. A. Parsons suggested an arrangement of the coinage of Æthelred II in *NC* 1910, and in the same number Brooke produced a critical commentary on that arrangement, while in *NC* 1920 R. C. Lockett discussed the coinage of Offa. A series of articles by Brooke on Norman coins represents preparatory studies for his *Catalogue of coins of the Norman kings in the British Museum*: the coinage of William I in *NC* 1911, epigraphical data for William II, Henry I, and Stephen in *NC* 1913, and the irregular coinage of Stephen in *NC* 1915. The 'Tealby' coinage of Henry II was discussed by

Brooke in *NC* 1927, and in *NC* 1920 L. A. Lawrence described coinage of this class from the Ampthill find. The principal contribution to the Short Cross series was a paper by Lawrence in *NC* in 1916, and on the sterling penny series was the article by the brothers, H. B. Earle Fox and J. S. Shirley-Fox in *NC* 1917. The coinage of this series issued by the mint of Berwick in *NC* 1931 represents the earliest contribution to our periodical by Christopher Blunt. For the later medieval coinage there was a whole series of articles on Edward III by Lawrence between 1926 and 1933, by Frederick Walters on Henry IV in *NC* 1905 and on Henry V in *NC* 1906, and on Edward IV in *NC* 1909 and 1910. The mint documents and accounts of Edward IV were discussed in *NC* 1926 by Henry Symonds, who also treated the Bristol mint coinage of Henry VIII and Edward VI in *NC* 1911. The more modern coinage receives much less attention, but there were papers by T. H. B. Graham on the silver coinage of Cromwell in *NC* 1908 and on the recoinage of 1696–7 in *NC* 1906, while W. J. Hocking in *NC* 1909 discussed Simon's dies in the Royal Mint Museum and the history of coinage by machinery. The one foreign numismatist of note who contributed was George Galster who wrote on English coin types in relation to Danish issues of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries in *NC* 1916.

One of the least fruitful fields was that of the medieval and modern coinage other than British. There were, however, two active contributors: L. M. Hewlett produced a series of articles on Anglo-Gallic coinage in *NC* 1905, 1906, 1908, and 1912, and F. P. Barnard wrote on several series of jettons, Italian in *NC* 1920, Portuguese in *NC* 1923, and Nuremberg in *NC* 1924.

Medals, on the other hand, were at this time well in the forefront of attention. Hill, in a whole series of notes and articles, discussed the medieval medals of Constantine and Heraclius in *NC* 1910, the engraved pieces of Simon de Passe in *NC* 1915, medals of Matteo de Pasti in *NC* 1917, of Niccolo Orsini in *NC* 1935, and the work of Alexander of Bruchsal in *NC* 1924. Miss Helen Farquhar's work on the medals of the Tudors and Stuarts is represented in a number of articles contributed to the *Chronicle*. In *NC* 1908 she wrote on Nicholas Hilliard, in *NC* 1913 on medals of Mary, Queen of Scots, and of Charles I, and in *NC* 1925 on Thomas Simon. The well-known series of Admiral Vernon medals was also the subject of an article in *NC* 1909 by Prince Louis of Battenberg. In *NC* 1909 and 1910, F. Parkes Weber to whom the Society is indebted for its prize for the encouragement of young numismatists contributed his philosophic reflections on 'Aspects of death, and their effect on the living, as illustrated by minor works of art, especially medals, engraved gems, jewels, etc'. The medallic work of Stevan van Herajck was described by Victor Tourneur in *NC* 1925.

In the oriental field little was produced on the mainstream Islamic coinage, but in a series of articles in *NC* 1908, 1911, and 1915 H. L. Rabino discussed the coinage of the shahs of Iran. Work by two of the outstanding students

of the coinage of India active in this period found expression in our periodical. In *NC* 1931 and 1932 H. Nelson Wright considered the coinage of the sultans of Malwa, and R. B. Whitehead discussed the coins of the Mughal emperors of India in *NC* 1923 and 1926, and the portrait coins and medals, and the zodiacal coins of Jahengir in *NC* 1929 and 1931. Some out-of-the-way coinages received their first—and probably still their only—discussion in papers by John Allan on the coinage of Assam in *NC* 1909, and on the coinage of the Maldive islands, with notes on the cowrie and larin in *NC* 1912. Towards the end of the series came the first papers by John Walker on the Arab-Sassanian coinage in *NC* 1934, and on the coinage of the sultans of Kilwa in *NC* 1936.

As the Society's centenary approached, Council decided that this event could best be marked by holding an international numismatic congress under the aegis of the International Numismatic Commission to take place in London from 30 June to 3 July 1936. Such an international congress was long overdue, for the sequence of congresses at Brussels in 1891, at Paris in 1900, and again at Brussels in 1910 had been interrupted by the First World War and never resumed. Either an international congress at that time was not such a complex affair as it now is, or an earlier generation possessed greater energy, ability, and confidence than our generation, for it was only in February 1935 that an organizing committee was set up. It was quite a small body consisting of the President, Percy Webb, the Treasurer, Geoffrey Haines, the Secretaries, John Allan and Harold Mattingly, together with John Walker, and, at a later stage, Derek Allen.

Take place the congress did and on the announced dates and was attended by some 270 participants. The meetings were held at University College, London, and the congress was opened by Sir George Macdonald, President of the Society, and President of the Congress. Reference has earlier been made to the absence of Council Minutes for this period, so that it is now no longer possible to be sure of the circumstances under which Macdonald became President. It was Webb who as President had borne the burden of the congress organization, but the Society appears to have wished to have a more impressive and internationally known name as its centenary and congress President. Macdonald, not only by virtue of his title but also as an archaeologist and numismatist of international repute was eminently fitted for the role, and the other knightly eminence of the Society at the time, Sir George Hill, having recently become director of the British Museum, was presumably not free to undertake the task, even had he wished or been asked. It speaks volumes for Webb's loyalty as an officer of the Society that he served as a Vice-President for 1935–6 and chairman of the organizing committee, and after Macdonald's one year of office agreed to serve again as President.

The reply to Macdonald's opening speech was made on behalf of the guests

by Victor Tourneur, Keeper of Coins in the Brussels Cabinet, and the last survivor of the bureau of the International Numismatic Commission which had organized the congress in Brussels in 1910. It is worth recalling that Tourneur was still on hand to make a similar speech on the occasion of the Paris congress in 1953. Addresses of congratulation on the Society's centenary were presented from numismatic and other societies, and from universities. No less than five of these addresses were couched in Latin, but nowadays it is only our Society that maintains the tradition of presenting such an address in Latin. The congress meetings were held in six sections much as they are today. Greek was presided over by J. G. Milne, Roman by E. A. Sydenham, Medieval and Modern by Hubert Herzfelder, British by V. B. Crowther-Beynon, Oriental by R. B. Whitehead, and Medals by Col. M. H. Grant. That the congress numismatically was a great success we can well judge from the many excellent papers published in 1938 in the volume of *Transactions*, and from the accounts of participants, many of whom were well known to many of us, and of whom, happily, no less than sixteen to my knowledge are still with us.

Apart from the serious business of the congress there was a certain amount of entertainment. A government reception for the congress was held in Lancaster House, but I have it on good authority that it was far from a great occasion, as the only beverage offered to guests was cider cup. A much more successful occasion was the dinner to celebrate the Society's centenary held on 3 July at the Mayfair Hotel, and attended by 134 guests. The list fortunately is published in full in the *Proceedings* for 1936, and reads like a *Who's Who* of the numismatic world of the day, and the *Proceedings* also record the several speeches made in a variety of languages. A photograph was taken of the scene at the centenary dinner. Apart from the high table where the President was seated together with other, particularly foreign, eminences, a further eleven tables accommodated the remainder. Unfortunately no key to the photograph exists, and continuing attempts are being made to identify the participants.

Apart from the volume of *Transactions* there are two further physical mementoes of the congress: the first the congress member's badge with, as its main motif, the St. George and the Dragon of the George noble of Henry VIII, and a centenary medal. This medal, struck in silver, used as its obverse the Tres Monetae type of the Society's award medal, and as its reverse a wreath enclosing the inscription VOTIS C MVLTI CC in four lines, with below, the mint-mark PLON, a design suggested by Mattingly.

The centenary marked a very definite milestone in the Society's history. Though the Society's Fellowship in 1936, something short of 300, was not much more than double the original membership on the formation of the Society, its record over the hundred years enshrine the names of many who had made an international reputation in our field, and the successive volumes

of the *Numismatic Chronicle* had established its reputation as one of the prime vehicles for numismatic publication. As the reverse of the centenary medal was intended to record, the Society could look back on a century of accomplishment, and, adorned as it was in 1936 with a galaxy of talent unequalled in its history, could look forward with confidence to its next century of activity.

4. 1936–1976

THE celebration of the Society's centenary in 1936 marked the end of an era, but, though thoughtful observers must have seen how events in the world at large were tending, not even the most percipient could have foreseen how the immediate years ahead of war and its aftermath would alter the world. The surprising fact which emerges from a review of the period now being considered is the way in which the Society has persisted, and maintained its aims, and has even been able to enlarge its activities. At the end of the review it may be possible to assess how, in a world which has changed so much from the first hundred years of the Society, the Society has still been able to continue to flourish.

The Society had taken the unusual step of electing Sir George Macdonald as its President for the one year of the Centenary Congress, but Webb, who had stepped down for the occasion, was elected President yet again in 1936. Presumably this was intended as a gesture of appreciation for Webb's work in connection with the organization of the Congress, though he had already served a term as President, and when re-elected was 80, and indeed died early in the following year. As there were only two more meetings of the session it might have been expected that the election of a new President would be deferred to the A.G.M., but Council, though perfectly within its rights, took the unusual step of appointing Edward Sydenham as President for the remainder of the session. Since Council Minutes for this period were destroyed during the war, there can be no certainty, but it seems likely that Sydenham had already been chosen for nomination as the next President, and in any case someone was required to give the Presidential address at the A.G.M. Sydenham indeed delivered this, with apologies for its shortcomings due to the shortness of time available for its preparation.

The Society continued to be somewhat peripatetic. Since 1919 the Society had leased rooms from the Royal Historical Society at 22 Russell Square, but when the lease ran out in 1937 it proved impossible to renegotiate at an acceptable figure. Temporary refuge was found with the Royal Anthropological Society at 51 Upper Bedford Place, but in 1938 new quarters were found

at 21 Bedford Square, accommodation shared by the British Numismatic Society, and housing the joint libraries of the two Societies. There the Society was to remain throughout the war years.

Council minutes for the period are lacking, but something of the difficulties of the war years and the shifts to which the Society had to have recourse can be gleaned from the minutes of ordinary meetings, and from the annual presidential addresses. Because of travel difficulties meetings of the Society were restricted to every second month, and because of the blackout the meetings were held in the afternoon at 2 p.m. All of this affected adversely the attendance at meetings, and in any event many of the younger Fellows were absent on war service. The Society was also largely deprived of its traditional support from the Coin Room of the British Museum, for on the outbreak of war the coin collection had been evacuated to the country, and was accompanied by a certain number of its staff. In his presidential address in June 1940 Sydenham alludes to this in a sentence which is susceptible to *double entendre*. 'The virtual closing of the Coin Department of the British Museum—at any rate the removal of the coins—has temporarily suspended research which to many of us is extremely pleasant, and, we venture to believe, useful'. The meetings of the Society, though limited, never failed to be held, and were attended by those who could, and papers were read by those who were available, for it was not possible to make up an annual programme in such uncertain times. For practical reasons, also, membership of Council was continued essentially unchanged, except that in 1942 Harold Mattingly succeeded Sydenham as President. It is interesting to observe how even the affairs of our small Society mirror greater happenings, for, with the cessation of the great bombing raids on cities, the Society in the autumn of 1943 reverted to its normal practice of monthly meetings, and to a meeting time of 5.30 p.m.

Inevitably the times had affected the Society's fortunes, and in his presidential address in June 1944 Mattingly stressed that the Fellowship had sunk to 206, compared with a peak of 312 in 1906. Amongst steps taken to recover the position was the Society's participation in the preliminary discussions in October 1943 about the formation of a new Council for British Archaeology, and the promotion of numismatic meetings organized by the Society outside London. The first of these was held at Oxford in February 1944, followed by others at Cambridge, and at Maidstone in May of that year. The end of the war in 1945 saw a considerable growth of new local numismatic societies, and to further interest, and after considerable discussion and co-operation between our Society and the British Numismatic Society, the first of what were termed 'Coin Days' was held in London in June 1947. The active part which our Society played was largely due to the enthusiasm of the then president, Harold Mattingly, and the momentum was maintained under his successor, Humphrey Sutherland, who was one of those active in the the ultimate

creation in 1952 of the British Association of Numismatic Societies of which he became the first president.

The Society's difficulties over premises were not at an end. The lease of the rooms in Bedford Square expired in early 1945, and the Society found the proposed renewal terms prohibitive. A temporary extension was arranged but with restricted facilities, which resulted in the joint libraries of our Society and the British Numismatic Society being housed in the residence of the Secretary, John Allan, in the British Museum. Eventually at a special meeting in September 1947 the proposal that the Society should hold its meetings in the rooms of the Society of Antiquaries was approved, and for just over thirty years this arrangement has happily continued. Two years later arrangements were made to house the joint libraries in the Warburg Institute, at that time occupying part of Imperial College in Kensington, and subsequently when the Institute moved to new premises in Woburn Square it continued to extend its generous hospitality to the libraries.

As the Society moved into the post-war period it lost from its executive a number of the old guard to whom the Society largely owed the continuance of its activities in difficult times. In 1948 Mattingly resigned the presidency which he had held since 1942, and at the same time John Allan resigned the secretaryship following the rejection by a somewhat ingrate Council of Mattingly's suggestion that Allan should be nominated as his successor as President. Not only had Allan served the Society as secretary for forty years, but he had been an editor of the *Numismatic Chronicle* since 1921, a duty which he continued until 1950. There have been few in the Society's history who have given such sterling service in the two posts on which the Society's effectiveness and reputation so much depend. Fortunately Geoffrey Haines who had been Treasurer since 1930 remained in office to provide that useful long-term experience of the Society's affairs, and indeed he continued as Treasurer until 1961 when the Society marked its appreciation of his services by dedicating to him the 1960 volume of the *Numismatic Chronicle* which included his portrait.

The post-war years brought a considerable extension of the Society's efforts both directly to further numismatic study and to further interest in numismatics. Some of these resulted from the initiative of the Society itself, but others are owed to the generosity of individual Fellows who furnished the Society with the means of prosecuting specific ideas. The first of these was the creation of the Marshall Memorial Fund. In 1945 the Society received from Lieut. W. S. Marshall, a young collector who was killed during the war, a bequest of his collection of coins and numismatic books to be sold to provide a capital sum to be invested to produce an income to be used to promote interest in coins amongst young people, chiefly by the provision of books. Over the years a considerable range of suitable titles have been, accordingly, distributed to school libraries in both the public and private sectors. In 1953 one of the Society's very senior Fellows, Dr. F. Parkes Weber, established a

prize of £10 to be awarded by the Society for a numismatic essay, with an age limit for competitors of 21. Dr. Parkes Weber initially provided the prize on an annual basis, but subsequently presented the Society with a capital sum to be invested to produce an annual prize from the income, and at the same time the Society undertook to provide for each winner an electrotype copy of the portrait medal of Dr. Parkes Weber. The first award of this prize in 1954 was to Michael Metcalf, the present editor of the *Numismatic Chronicle* for an essay on 'Coinage in the North Balkans in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries'. In 1962 our Fellow Professor J. F. Lhotka gave to the Society a capital sum to provide, in memory of his father, an annual prize of £20 for the book or article in English adjudged to be the contribution in the previous two calendar years likely to be of the greatest use to beginners in numismatics.

From the side of the Society itself came the proposal to publish in addition to the *Numismatic Chronicle* a series of monographs. The idea was first mooted in early 1947 when the sum of £200 was allocated as a nucleus of the fund to produce what eventually became the Society's series of Special Publications. The first title in the series, J. D. A. Thompson's *Inventory of British Coin Hoards A.D. 600–1500*, was agreed on in 1952, and was eventually published in 1956. Since then a further seven titles have been published, mainly in the field of classical coinage. The Society has received generous financial support for some of these publications either from individual Fellows who happened to be authors of one of these publications, such as the late R. B. Lewis or the late J. M. F. May, or from the Gulbenkian Foundation in the case of two other titles. The principal non-classical volume in this series was the publication of the papers and discussions of the symposium on methods of chemical and metallurgical investigation of ancient coinage, organized by the Society in December 1970. For the publication of this volume the Society received generous support from the International Association of Professional Numismatist's Research Fund. The Society, together with the British Numismatic Society, also played an active part in the discussions with the British Academy in 1953 which eventually resulted in setting up the committee which has organized the publication of the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles*, a series which now amounts to twenty-four volumes.

Another innovation of the Society was the addition of a second annual periodical, *Coin Hoards*, in 1975. The purpose of this periodical is to produce an early notice and listing of hoards of all periods wherever they occur, as well as a certain amount of wider consideration and discussion of some hoards. The initial conception of this series is owed to Dr. M. J. Price who has assumed the burden of editorship. The most recent new activity has been the setting up of a Scientific Research Committee, following the suggestion by our Fellow Dr. L. H. Cope. The function of this committee, in broad terms, is the assembly of information on work done on any scientific aspect concerned with coinage, the execution of a number of scientific projects related to

coinage, and the publication from time to time of a volume concerned with these topics.

These new activities, however, have not been at the expense of what have, traditionally, been the Society's two main functions, the holding of meetings to transact business and read papers, and the publication of the *Numismatic Chronicle*. Though the difficult war-time years somewhat restricted the first of these functions, the tradition was maintained, and happily not a few of those who had added lustre to the Society's proceedings in the immediate pre-war years were able to continue after the war and set a standard for a new generation. The *Numismatic Chronicle* similarly never failed to appear during the war though the publication of the volumes suffered inevitable delay and marked reduction in size. The pre-war team of editors, Allan, Mattingly, and Robinson continued unchanged until 1950 when Allan resigned and was replaced by John Walker. An attempt was made after the war to revert to the practice of issuing the *Numismatic Chronicle* in parts throughout the year, and it was produced in two parts instead of the previous four parts up till 1951, but from 1952 onwards, for reasons both of cost and practicability, the *Numismatic Chronicle* has appeared as a single annual volume. At the same time the green paper cover which had persisted more or less unchanged since 1860 was replaced by a blue cover with much simplified lettering. The next innovation was the production of our periodical in a hard back binding in dark red, and for a time the volumes continued to be available in paper covers for those who preferred to bind their own copies, but shortly this facility had to be dropped. In 1970 advantage was taken of the beginning of a new series to enlarge the format of the periodical slightly to provide a more acceptable page size and a larger plate size. The triumviral editorship of the *Numismatic Chronicle* continued for some years after the war with C. H. V. Sutherland replacing Harold Mattingly in 1953, and G. K. Jenkins and R. A. G. Carson taking over from Robinson and Walker in 1964. In 1966, however, new editorial arrangements were made with the appointment of a single editor responsible for the whole volume but with the support of an editorial committee consisting of an adviser from each of the major fields of coinage and medals.

In the period under review a survey of the contributions to the *Numismatic Chronicle* shows editorial policy continuing to try to be as catholic as possible in the coverage of the major fields of coinage, but in practice the majority of articles deal with Greek and Roman coinage or with the Oriental series, while the British coinage is less well represented except in the matter of hoard reports, with only occasional papers on European medieval, modern coins, and medals. It is, however, the case that more recent volumes reflect a wider range of interests than those at the opening of the period.

In the field of Greek coinage Hill, who had been one of the most active contributors for many years, wrote one more article in *NC* 1937 on the

autonomous shekels of Tyre, but then the duties of the Directorship of the British Museum brought an end to his numismatic writing. A number of notable names who had begun to contribute in the previous period figured consistently in the volumes of the war years and afterwards. Amongst articles by Milne were those on the early coinage of Athens and Euboea in *NC* 1941, and on early gold coins of Asia Minor in *NC* 1946. In *NC* 1946 Charles Seltman wrote on the ancient coinage of Malta, and on the wardrobe of Artemis in *NC* 1952, while Marcus Tod contributed a series of articles, 'Epigraphical notes on Greek coins', in the volumes from 1945 to 1946. One of the most prolific contributors for some twenty years was Stanley Robinson with articles on the coins from Al-Mina in *NC* 1937, the Tel el-Maskuta hoard of Athenian tetradrachms in *NC* 1947, the date of the earliest coins in *NC* 1956, and the beginnings of Achaemenid coinage in *NC* 1958, to instance only some of the more important. A number of new names in this field began to make their appearance with articles by J. M. F. May on the coinage of Nikokles of Paphos in *NC* 1952, by G. K. Jenkins on Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in *NC* 1955 and 1959, and on Seleucid coins in *NC* 1951, and by Colin M. Kraay on archaic owls of Athens in *NC* 1956, on the coinage of Sybaris after 510 B.C. in *NC* 1958, and on the Celenderis hoard in *NC* 1962. In *NC* 1963 David Sellwood contributed an interesting article on some experiments in Greek minting techniques, and more recent articles have included those by T. V. Buttrey on the Morgantina gold hoard and the coinage of Hicetas in *NC* 1973, and M. J. Price in *NC* 1964 on the evidence from bronze issues for the new-style coinage of Athens in *NC* 1964, and in *NC* 1973 on a lost year: Greek light on a problem of Roman chronology.

The great activity in the Roman series remarked on in the previous period continued unabated in the present period, and again, at least for half of the period the most prolific contributor was Harold Mattingly. One of his principal interests, the earliest Roman coinage, is represented by articles on *aes* and *pecunia*, the record of Roman currency down to 269 B.C. in *NC* 1943, and the Diana-Victory didrachm and the tetradrachms of Arsinoe in *NC* 1946, and on the earliest coinage of Rome in modern studies in *NC* 1938 in collaboration with Stanley Robinson. Other periods of coinage, notably the third century A.D., received his attention. He described and discussed the great Dorchester hoard in *NC* 1939, the coinage of Trebonianus Gallus, Volusian, and Aemilian in *NC* 1946, the coinage of Macrian and Quietus in *NC* 1954, and the monetary systems of the Roman empire from Diocletian to Theodosius I in *NC* 1946. J. W. Pearce continued to contribute studies on the coinage of the fourth century, later to be enshrined in *RIC* IX, with such articles as the *vota* legends on the Roman coinage in *NC* 1937, and the *Concordia solidi* struck at Constantinople in *NC* 1939. Similarly, E. A. Sydenham produced articles such as that on ornamental detail as a guide to the classification of Republican denarii in *NC* 1941 in preparation for his later major work on this series.

From Jocelyn Toynbee came articles on the scope and purpose of Roman medallions in *NC* 1944, and on ruler apotheosis in Roman coinage in *NC* 1947.

C. H. V. Sutherland's widely separated interests are represented by articles on the senatorial gold and silver coinage of 16 B.C. in *NC* 1943, and on gold and silver coins of Spain under Augustus in *NC* 1945 on the one hand, and by such articles as that on the folles of Ticinum A.D. 305–7 in *NC* 1954 and on the folles of Cyzicus down to A.D. 306 in *NC* 1953 on the other. He also contributed a number of accounts of Roman hoards, and consistent contributors to this respect of the series included Anne S. Robertson, P. V. Hill, G. C. Boon, and R. A. G. Carson. Articles by the latter include the Geneva forgeries in *NC* 1958, Roman coins acquired by the British Museum 1939–59 in *NC* 1958, and the Bredgar treasure trove of Roman coins in *NC* 1959, and in collaboration with J. P. C. Kent, Constantinian hoards and other studies in *NC* 1956. Various aspects of Republican coinage were dealt with in articles by Charles A. Hersh on the sequence marks on denarii of P. Crepusius in *NC* 1952, and on overstrikes as evidence for the history of the Roman republican coinage in *NC* 1955, as well as by Michael Crawford in articles on the coinage of the age of Sulla in *NC* 1964, and the financial organization of Republican Spain in *NC* 1969. Articles on the early imperial coinage by Michael Grant include *Constantiae Augusti* in *NC* 1950, and the mints of the principal Roman gold and silver coinage in the early Principate in *NC* 1955. One of the principal contributors in the field of the later imperial coinage has been J. P. C. Kent with articles on the pattern of bronze coinage under Constantine I in *NC* 1957, and introduction to the coinage of Julian the Apostate in *NC* 1959, and Zeno and Leo, the most noble Caesars, in *NC* 1959. The metallurgy of the Roman coinage has been investigated by L. H. Cope in such contributions as 'The Roman imperial silver coinage alloy standards' in *NC* 1967, and 'The nadir of the imperial antoninianus in the reign of Claudius II' in *NC* 1969. As before, distinguished foreign numismatists have also made regular contributions. In *NC* 1963 Patrick Bruun wrote on the transmission of gold coin types in the light of new Constantinian gold pieces, and on Constantine's *dies imperii* and *quinquennalia* in *NC* 1969. Other articles include those by Cathy E. King on Maxentian mints in *NC* 1959, by Pierre Bastien on the coinage of the London mint, A.D. 291–313 in *NC* 1971, and by T. V. Buttrey in *NC* 1973 on *spintriae* as a historical source.

The majority of new contributions to the British series naturally find a place in the pages of the *British Numismatic Journal*, but a certain number of articles of importance and a considerable quantity of hoard reports have been published in our periodical in this period. Revived interest in the earlier coinage can be observed. In *NC* 1942 C. H. V. Sutherland discussed the origin, chronology, and distribution of Anglo-Saxon sceattas, and in *NC* 1966 D. M. Metcalf wrote on the stylistic analysis of the 'porcupine' sceattas. In *NC* 1943 C. E. Blunt contributed an article on coins of the 'temple' type with the

name of Æthelred, King of England, and collaborated with Michael Dolley in a paper on a gold coin of the time of Offa in *NC* 1968. The latter wrote in *NC* 1954 on the so-called piedfort of Alfred the Great, and other papers include a provisional note on the origins of the Leicester mint in *NC* 1956, and a west-country grouping of pennies of Eadwig and Edgar. The coins of the Thetford mint from Anglo-Saxon to Tealby were described by R. A. G. Carson in *NC* 1949. Medieval die output was considered by Ian Stewart in *NC* 1963, and style in medieval coinage by the same author in *NC* 1969. He also contributed a series on unpublished Scottish coins in *NC* 1952, 1953, 1955, and 1967. Articles on later medieval coinage were less numerous. In *NC* 1947 D. F. Allen and C. A. Whitton described the find of nobles from Bredgar and discussed the gold coinage of Richard II, and Allen in *NC* 1937 wrote on the coinage of Henry VI restored. Articles on earlier modern coinage included one by J. D. A. Thompson in *NC* 1941 on Elizabethan ryal and their Dutch imitation, and one on Abraham Vandervoort and the coinage of Charles I by D. F. Allen in *NC* 1941. The phenomenon of the 'To Hanover' counter attracted two articles—by John Allan in *NC* 1943, and by R. N. P. Hawkins in *NC* 1959.

In the medieval series other than British interest has been principally directed to the Byzantine coinage. A whole series of articles on this subject by Philip Grierson included the dated solidi of Maurice, Phocas, and Heraclius, and the consular coinage of 'Heraclius' and the revolt against Phocas in *NC* 1950, the Isaurian coins of Heraclius in *NC* 1951, the Kyrenia girdle of Byzantine medallions and solidi in *NC* 1955, and the chronological framework of the solidi of Phocas and Heraclius in *NC* 1959. Other articles in this series include those by J. P. C. Kent on the mystery of Leontius II in *NC* 1954, and on the Antiochene coinage of Tiberius Constantine and Maurice in *NC* 1959; by D. M. Metcalf on the interpretation of the Rex Regnantium folles of Class A in *NC* 1970; and by Michael Hendy on Michael IV and Harold Hardrada, also in *NC* 1970. Other medieval series were dealt with by D. M. Metcalf on describing and discussing the Brauron hoard and the petty currency of Central Greece 1143–1204 in *NC* 1964, and a hoard of Siense denarii of the period 1180–1230 in *NC* 1970. In *NC* 1964 A. J. Seltman described a hoard of Venetian torneselli, and a hoard of Rhodian gigliati, and he discussed the light-weight coinage of Peter I and Peter II of Cyprus in *NC* 1966.

In the oriental series R. B. Whitehead continued his contribution with a series of notes on the coins of the Indo-Greeks in *NC* 1946, 1947, and 1950; and in *NC* 1951 A. D. Bivar discussed the Bactra coinage of Euthydemus and Demetrius. The distribution of Indo-Greek coins was also the subject of an article by H. L. Haughton in *NC* 1943. Other coinages from the sub-continent of India have been dealt with by D. W. MacDowall in articles on Jaya-Prakāśa Malla of Kaṭhmandu in *NC* 1957, and on Gāngeya-Deva of Dāhāla in *NC* 1958. An active contributor on the Parthian coinage was D. G. Sell-

wood with articles on the coins of Gotarzes I, Orodes I, and Sinatruces in *NC* 1962, and on Wroth's unknown Parthian king in *NC* 1965. A good number of the several Islamic series received attention. In *NC* 1939 George C. Miles wrote on the Ayyubid dynasties of the Yemen and their coinage, and H. L. Rabino on the coins of Jalā'ir Ƙara Koyūnlū, Musha'sha', and Āƙ Koylūnū dynasties in *NC* 1950. Some coins of the Sultans of Kilwa were discussed by John Walker in *NC* 1939, and the coins of the Amirs of Crete were also dealt with by him in *NC* 1953. More recently the coins of Sulaiman Mirza of Budahksha were discussed by N. M. Lowick in *NC* 1965, and those of Fakhur al-Dunya and Nasir al-Dunya by Helen Mitchell in *NC* 1970.

Contributions in the field of medals in this period were distinctly fewer. In *NC* 1963 Roberto Weiss dealt with the medieval medallions of Constantine and Heraclius. Two articles were also contributed by Graham Pollard, on Matthew Boulton and J.-D. Droz in *NC* 1968, and on Matthew Boulton and Conrad Heinrich Kuchler in *NC* 1970.

5. 1976–1986

THE history of the Royal Numismatic Society, as has been explained in the Preface, was written over a period of years, and presented as a series of Presidential Addresses. The first three periods lent themselves to fairly ready definition in terms of the Society's history, but the final period from the end of the war in 1945 down to the Society's sesquicentenary in 1986 has been arbitrarily divided at the year 1976, because this was the point reached at the conclusion of the author's Presidency of the Society. It has, therefore, been necessary to add a fifth and final section to cover the decade from 1976 to the celebration of the Society's one hundred and fiftieth anniversary in 1986.

Two general trends in the Society's affairs in this decade are worthy of mention. The first is the steady increase in the number of Fellows. At the beginning of the period the figure had just topped 900, but by the AGM in June 1981 it had risen to exactly 1,000. There has been some recession from this high-water mark in the last years, due, no doubt, to the pressure of higher subscription rates and inflation in general, but there is a marked contrast to the low ebb of the war years when Mattingly, in a Presidential address, expressed concern that numbers had slumped to 206, and urged the Society to give serious thought as to how the position could be remedied. The second trend is of a somewhat more parochial or domestic nature. Since the Society draws its Fellows from all over the world (it is estimated that at least fifty per cent reside outside the United Kingdom), the numbers attending the Ordinary Meetings of the Society can be only a relatively small proportion of the total Fellowship. The growth in

attendance at Ordinary Meetings has, however, been an encouraging feature of the last decade or so. It is within the author's recollection that in the immediate post-war years attendance figures were of the order of thirty or forty, whereas in recent years the average attendance figure has risen substantially above that. There is no single reason for this. It is, of course, a natural consequence of the considerable growth in the total Fellowship, but it follows, also, from a slight change in the character of the Society. While the Society maintains its high standard in its publications and in the papers presented at meetings, and enjoys the support of numismatic scholars at home and abroad, the majority of the Fellowship in modern times is made up, it would seem, of those who, while of more modest collecting interests than in earlier decades, are interested to learn of developments in other numismatic fields. Another contributory factor may be that the Society is a slightly more social organization than it has been in the past. Both the December Ordinary Meeting and the Annual General Meeting in June are now followed by a sherry party for those fortunate enough to be able to attend and improve their acquaintance with other Fellows and their interests.

In the past decade the Society has continued the various projects which it had already undertaken to further the advance of numismatics. Chief amongst these has been the series of Special Publications. The steady increase in printing costs has somewhat inhibited the regular flow of these volumes, but, thanks in great part to generous support from various sources, a further nine titles have been added, bringing the total of this series to seventeen volumes. These include two works by D. M. Metcalf, a new edition of his *Coinage of South-Eastern Europe* (1979) and *Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East* (1983); and, still in the medieval field, N. J. Mayhew's *Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type* (1983). These were produced from the Society's resources, aided by generous subventions and loans. The volume, *Metallurgy in Numismatics I* (1980), edited by D. M. Metcalf and W. A. Oddy, was one of the first fruits of the Society's Scientific Research Committee. The first of these Special Publications dealing with an aspect of Oriental Numismatics, Paul Balog's *Coinage of the Ayyubids* (1980) achieved publication thanks to the generous support of S. Shamma, while P. Z. Bedoukian's *Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia* (1978) was largely financed by the author himself. Another in the field of classical numismatics, *The Coinage of Kamarina* (1980) by Ulla Westermark and G. K. Jenkins, based on material assembled by a late Fellow, Dr Eunice Work, was partly financed by funds bequeathed by her. In 1984 *The Caprara Forgeries* by Philip Kinns was published jointly with the International Association of Professional Numismatists, and 1985 saw the appearance of *Greek Imperial Countermarks* by Christopher Howgego.

The Society has also lent its support to a series of joint meetings with the

British Numismatic Society and the Société Française de Numismatique. These have been held in alternate years in England and France, and have taken the form of a series of papers by members of all three societies on subjects of common interest in the numismatics of the two countries. It is unfortunate that this concept has not been as vigorously pursued as it deserves, and it is hoped that it will be further developed in the future, and the idea extended to other areas of shared numismatic interest.

A pleasant addition to the Society's traditions was made in 1976. A bequest from Miss Doris Stockwell was applied to the creation of a badge to be worn by the President when officiating at meetings and similar functions. The Presidential Badge in gold, commissioned from Mr John Donald, was based on a design suggested by a sub-committee set up for this purpose, and executed in various types of gold to form a symbolic representation of the various categories of coins which are the subject of the Society's study. A biographical note on Miss Stockwell and on the evolution of the badge and its design was contributed by Miss Marion M. Archibald to *NC* 1977, *Proceedings* xxviii–xxx, with an illustration of the badge on Plate 16 of that volume.

The Scientific Research Committee suffered a sad loss through the premature death of L. H. Cope, the initiator of the concept and the first chairman of the committee, but it continued its work, first under D. G. Sellwood and subsequently with W. A. Oddy as chairman. Special Publication No. 13 on *Metallurgy in Numismatics* represented only one facet of the committee's work. In November 1978, in conjunction with the Research Laboratory of the British Museum, it organized a colloquium on Computers in Numismatics. In general terms it has continued to initiate and encourage the application of scientific techniques to numismatic study, and to collate and record the results of such activities.

Of the Society's two periodical publications, *Coin Hoards*, which was launched in 1975, has become established and accepted as probably the major international record of current hoard information. It has been fortunate in gaining wide support in its attempt to cover coinage of all periods in all parts of the world; but as a consequence, relying, as it must, on a whole network of contributors and section-editors, it has not yet achieved the same regularity of appearance as the Society's older periodical, the *Numismatic Chronicle*.

The *Chronicle* has continued to appear with no change in the format introduced in 1971, and the only innovation to be recorded is in the method of numbering the volumes. Traditionally, the numbering of the *Numismatic Chronicle* has been as a succession of twenty-year series beginning in 1861, but, as there was no reason other than established practice for continuing this system, advantage was taken of the completion of the Seventh Series in 1980 to abandon it. From 1981 the periodical has carried

simply a volume number in Arabic numbers, as if the publication had been numbered consecutively from the beginning. That the volume for 1986, the year of the Society's one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, will, when it appears, be numbered not 150 but only 146, is explained by the fact that the Society's first periodical had a different title, the *Numismatic Journal*. The status of the *Numismatic Chronicle* as one of the leading periodicals is, of course, due in large part to the standard of the articles contributed, but something is also due to the standard of editing and presentation. For the latter aspect much of the credit is due to the Oxford University Press which for very many years has printed the *Chronicle*, and put its great resources and experience at the service of successive editors. Throughout its history the periodical has had the benefit of long-serving and experienced editors, and this has continued to be so after the introduction of a single editor supported by an editorial committee in 1966. R. A. G. Carson, previously one of the editorial triumvirate, served as editor from 1966 until 1973. The next editor, D. M. Metcalf, devoted himself to the editorial task from 1974 to 1984, when the function was assumed by N. K. Rutter.

From a review of the content of the volumes in the last decade or so two small changes of emphasis can be detected. While generous space has continued to be allocated to major and quite lengthy articles, a sizeable portion of most volumes has been devoted to 'Notes', relatively short contributions on subjects which, while of interest and importance, do not require lengthy exposition. Also, while classical numismatics are still well represented, the total content has become more balanced, with an increasing number of contributions on medieval and modern coinage, on oriental coinage, both Islamic and other, and on medals.

The contributions to Greek numismatics cover most of the periods from the classical to the Roman age. Colin M. Kraay and P. R. S. Moorey described a Black Sea hoard of the late fifth century in *NC* 1981, and J. G. F. Hind discussed the eagle-head coins of Sinope in the fifth century in *NC* 1976. Stefan Karweise's 'Lysander as Herakliskos Drakonopnigon' in *NC* 1980 proposed a reinterpretation of the well-known 'alliance' coinage, while Jennifer Warren wrote on the autonomous bronze coinage of Sicyon in *NC* 1983, and Philip Kinns reconsidered the Amphictionic coinage, also in *NC* 1983. J. R. Melville Jones proposed an earlier date for the gold drachma of Carystus in *NC* 1980, and U. Yarkin produced a catalogue of the coins of Alopeconnesus in Thracian Chersonnesus in *NC* 1978. Two of the last articles by Otto Mørkholm on Hellenistic coinage dealt with the Parthian coinage of Seleucia on Tigris in *NC* 1980, and on a posthumous coinage of Antiochus IV of Syria in *NC* 1983. Discussions of the coinage of the late period included that on King Marcus Antonius Polemo by R. D. Sullivan in *NC* 1979, and on the date and purpose of Iberian denarii by R. C. Knapp in *NC* 1977.

In the field of Roman coinage the republican period was not well represented. The principal contributions were by Charles A. Hersh, a study of the coinage of C. Piso Frugi, including a catalogue and a die-analysis (1976), and an essay, in effect a commentary on Crawford's *Roman Republican Coinage* (1977). In the imperial period steady interest was maintained in the coinage of the early principate. A. M. Burnett wrote on the authority to coin with particular reference to Augustus in *NC* 1977, and the bronze coinage of the Augustan East was discussed in relation to military finance by C. J. Howgego in *NC* 1982. The *Clementiae* and *Moderationi* dupondii of Tiberius were considered anew by C. H. V. Sutherland in *NC* 1979. A full catalogue and discussion of the coinage of Clodius Macer by K. V. Hewitt appeared in *NC* 1983, and A. Wallace Hadrill wrote in *NC* 1981 on coinage and propaganda in general, and specifically on the significance of Galba's *Aequitas*. The buildings and monuments of Rome as coin types in the first decades of the principate were reviewed by P. V. Hill in *NC* 1983. He also discussed the coin portraiture of Septimius Severus in *NC* 1979, and the Severan issues of AD 211 in *NC* 1978. David Yonge, in a discussion of the so-called 'Interregnum coinage' of the mid-third century in *NC* 1979, argued for placing it late in the reign of Gallienus. Records and discussions of important hoards included that on the Beachy Head (1973) treasure trove by R. F. Bland in *NC* 1979. A number of fourth century hoards were published by Cathy E. King: a folles hoard from Hambledon in *NC* 1980, a clipped siliquae hoard at Preston in *NC* 1981, and (with Arnold Spaer) a hoard of folles from northern Sinai in *NC* 1977.

The considerable number of contributions devoted to medieval and modern coinage includes quite an emphasis on the medieval coinage of England. In the early period D. M. Metcalf discussed sceattas from the territory of the Hwicce in *NC* 1983, J. Booth and I. Blowers described finds of sceattas and stycas from Sancton in *NC* 1983, while C. E. Blunt contributed a note on the Hougham hoard of sceattas discovered about 1780, in *NC* 1979. Michael Dolley made a further contribution to the Hiberno-Norse coinage of the eleventh century in *NC* 1976, and the coinage of Regnald I of York was discussed by C. E. Blunt and Ian Stewart in *NC* 1982. The organization of English mints in the eleventh and twelfth centuries was studied by Pamela Nightingale in *NC* 1982, as was the circulation of money in late thirteenth and early fourteenth century England by Michael Prestwich in *NC* 1982; and the role of gold coinage in the English coinage was examined by Mavis Mate in *NC* 1978. The only contribution to the Scottish series was J. K. R. Murray's study of the gold issues of 1555-8 in *NC* 1979.

Contributions to the Byzantine series included the description of a hoard of milaresia of Basil I by D. M. Metcalf in *NC* 1977. Studies of the

Thessalonican coinage of the mid-thirteenth century in *NC* 1978 and on the mint of Trebizond under Alexius I in *NC* 1977 were both contributed by Simon Bendall, who also described an early Palaeologan gold hoard in *NC* 1982. A hoard of sixth century folles from Rafah was also published by Arnold Spaer in *NC* 1978. Another hoard from Egypt of sixth century Byzantine small change and its relation to the classification of African *minimi* was studied by W. R. O. Hahn in *NC* 1980, as was a hoard of gold hyperpera of John III found at Agrinion, by D. M. Metcalf in *NC* 1980.

Quite a concentration of articles on coinage of the Latin Orient provided an unusual feature in these years of the publication. C. Sabine wrote on the *Turris Davit* coinage of Tripoli (1184–6) in *NC* 1978, and on the billon and copper coinage of Tripoli (1102–1268) in *NC* 1980, and also discussed the numismatic iconography of the Tower of David and the Holy Sepulchre in *NC* 1979. D. M. Metcalf contributed an article on the coinage of Baudouin in the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem in *NC* 1978; and in *NC* 1982 and 1983 he discussed the *gros grand* and the *gros petit* of Henry II of Cyprus.

In the European series a number of articles on sterlings and imitative sterlings were contributed by N. J. Mayhew: imitative sterlings in hoards from Aberdeen and Montraive in *NC* 1976; the sterlings of Guy de Dampierre in *NC* 1978; and (with others) a sterling hoard from Hemelsynge, Halland (Sweden), in *NC* 1983. P. Capra devoted two articles to the issues of Anglo-gascon Guyenne in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries in *NC* 1979 and 1980, while the *gros au lion* in Aquitaine was discussed by E. R. D. Elias in *NC* 1981. The mint policies, ratios, and outputs in the Low Countries and England were considered by J. H. Munro in *NC* 1981. A rare article on Russian coinage was contributed by I. G. Spasski in *NC* 1979, on the first gold pieces of Ivan III and on Muscovite gold in general. An unusual hoard consisting of nineteenth-century European coins and tokens was catalogued by Michael Mitchiner in *NC* 1982. In the New World series T. V. Buttrey provided a critical appraisal of the 'Tubac ingot' in *NC* 1981.

In the oriental series Islamic numismatics figured somewhat less than in recent years. S. Album described a very large hoard of silver coins of the time of Iskander Qara-Qoyūnlū (early fifteenth century) from Iran in *NC* 1976; and N. M. Lowick dealt with the *Manṣūrī* and the *Maḥdawī* dirham in *NC* 1983. Two contributions to the numismatics of the Indian sub-continent were made by N. G. Rhodes, on the silver coinage of Garhawal and Ladakh in *NC* 1983, and, together with C. Valdetaro, on coins in medieval Nepal in *NC* 1976, while Michael Mitchiner considered the *Chutus* of Banavasi and their coinage in *NC* 1983. The increasing interest in Far Eastern coinage was reflected in two articles by R. N. J. Wright on the silver dragon coinage of the Chinese provinces

(1888–1949) in *NC* 1976, and on the silver coinage of China (1912–28) in *NC* 1978. A historical survey of precious metal currencies in China was also contributed by J. E. Cribb in *NC* 1979.

A little more attention than has frequently been the case was directed to the medal. Michael Vickers re-assessed the medal of Paola Gonzaga in *NC* 1978, and in *NC* 1981 investigated the medal of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, in the Paris Cabinet. The life and work of the modern British medallist Thomas Humphrey Paget was the subject of an article by G. P. Dyer in *NC* 1980. Mark Jones discussed the medal as an instrument of propaganda in late seventeenth- and early eighteenth-century Europe in two articles in *NC* 1982 and 1983.

The year 1986 brings round the Society's one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, and it is an apt occasion to bring out a history of the Society. When it celebrated its centenary in 1936, the occasion was marked by the holding of an International Numismatic Congress in London, and the Society's proposal to mark the present anniversary by holding, again in London, the Tenth International Numismatic Congress, was approved by the International Numismatic Commission. As will be apparent from a glance at the details of the Society's beginnings, the Congress being held in early September falls a little short of the precise one hundred and fiftieth anniversary. What is to be regarded as the foundation meeting took place on 22 December 1836, when at a meeting of 'the Friends of Numismatic Sciences' it was resolved that a Numismatic Society be formed, though two preliminary meetings had been held on 26 June 1836 and 1 December 1836. There is, however, good Roman tradition, amply attested also on Roman coinage, for a slightly anticipated celebration of *vota soluta*, the discharge of vows for the accomplishment of endeavour.

The record of the Royal Numismatic Society's first one hundred and fifty years is one of which its Fellows may be proud. It has provided a focus for, and an encouragement to, numismatic research, not only in its own country but throughout the world. While it has preserved what is best in tradition, it has, especially in the last decades, struck out new lines. Through its publications above all it has made a great contribution to the advancement of numismatic studies. As it celebrates this anniversary, the society can justly feel that it has amply realized the hopes of the founding fathers.

Record of Members and Fellows

Introductory Note

H. E. Pagan

THE intention of this record is to provide a complete list of those who were members, honorary members or associates of the Numismatic Society of London from its foundation until 1904, and of those who since 1904 have been Fellows or honorary Fellows of the Royal Numismatic Society.

The entry for each individual endeavours to provide his or her surname and full Christian names (or other given names); the year of his or her birth, and, where deceased, also the year of death; and the dates between which he or she was a member or Fellow, the first date given being the exact date of election and the second date the exact date of death, or the date when resignation was tendered or amoval took effect, where the aim has been to specify the month and year but not the exact day.

Users of the lists will notice that the date of death or resignation is frequently expressed in the form 'd AGM' or 'res AGM' followed by a stated year. These are instances where the date of death or resignation is not exactly known, but where its announcement at an Annual General Meeting provides evidence that the member or Fellow had died or offered his resignation by that date. In some cases it is not known why a member or Fellow disappears from the records, and in these cases the last date for which there is evidence for that individual being classed as a member or Fellow is given within brackets at the point in the entry where the date of his death, resignation or amoval would otherwise appear.

The primary source utilised has been the Royal Numismatic Society's own archive preserved in the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum, and the compiler would like to express his gratitude to Dr M. J. Price, Dr A. M. Burnett and Mr J. E. Cribb for the ready access they have given him to this material. Otherwise the information incorporated in the lists has chiefly been derived from published sources, and it will be obvious that it can readily be supplemented, particularly where the entries for present-day Fellows are concerned.

Members of the Numismatic Society of London 1836–1904

THE following lists record the names of all those who belonged to the Numismatic Society of London from its first, foundation meeting until its incorporation by Royal Charter as the Royal Numismatic Society on 22 February 1904.

All existing members of the Numismatic Society of London on 22 February 1904 became Fellows of the Royal Numismatic Society, and as there was no break in the continuity of their association with the Numismatic Society of London/Royal Numismatic Society, their period of membership of the two bodies continued to be reckoned from the date at which they had been elected to the Numismatic Society of London. It has not therefore been necessary to specify for such members/Fellows that their status altered in February 1904.

Members who were resident overseas and were not of British origin are listed together at the end of the main list; this is simply for the convenience of users of the list, for the Society's rules made no distinction between ordinary members resident in Great Britain and Ireland and those resident further afield.

The Society's rules provided at first both for Honorary members and for Associates. The qualifications for Honorary membership were not initially specified, but the Associates were to be persons 'eminent in numismatic science, not being a British subject, nor having a permanent residence in the United Kingdom'.

Between 1837 and 1860 only a few Honorary members were elected, but the status of Associate was conferred widely on overseas scholars. Early in 1861 the Society changed its rules, abolishing the category of Associate and making 'every person eminent in numismatic science' eligible for Honorary membership. The existing Associates were thereafter treated as Honorary members.

In the list of Honorary members and Associates, those elected as Honorary members before 1861 are distinguished by the word 'hon' before their date of election, while those on the list without this distinguishing mark may be assumed to have been elected as Associates if their date of election falls before 1861, or as Honorary members if their date of election falls in or after 1861.

It should be noted that although annual printed lists of members appear in the Society's *Proceedings* from 1861 onwards, prior to 1861 lists are known to exist only for 1837, 1838, 1839, July 1840, June 1844, and January 1846.

ABBOTT, Capt Charles Compton
 16 Jan 1868 – res AGM 1871
 AKERMAN, Hercules
 28 Apr 1853 –
 AKERMAN, John Yonge FSA 1806–
 1873
 orig – hon 25 Mar 1852 – d 18 Nov
 1873
 ALEPSON, Matthew
 25 Apr 1839 – res Apr 1843
 ALEXANDER, Edward Nelson FSA
 1797–1859
 21 Jun 1838 – d 20 Sep 1859 (but
 still in list Dec 1861)
 ALLAN, Rev William DD c. 1837–
 15 Apr 1869 – res AGM 1875
 ALLARDYCE, Alexander 1846–1896
 19 May 1870 – (Dec 1870)
 ALLBUTT, Henry Arthur LLD DCL
 MRCP –1904
 17 Dec 1903 – d 1904
 ALLEN, Rev George Cantrell DD
 1855–1921
 19 Mar 1891 – res AGM 1895
 ALLEN, John
 15 Feb 1838 – (Jan 1846)
 ALLEN, William c. 1808–1897
 24 Jan 1861 – res AGM 1874
 ALSTON, Rowland Gardiner 1812–
 1882
 27 Feb 1840 – res Feb 1844
 AMEDROZ, Henry Frederick 1854–
 1917
 16 Jun 1892 – d AGM 1917
 ANDERSON, Col William CB
 c. 1805–1869
 22 May 1856 – d 22 Sep 1869
 ANDRÉ, John Henry
 17 Feb 1887 – res AGM 1898
 ANDREW, Walter Jonathan FSA
 1859–1934
 16 Feb 1882 – res Dec 1902
 ANDREWS, Robert Thornton 1839–
 1928
 17 Apr 1884 – res AGM 1927
 ARNOLD, George Matthews FSA
 1828–1908
 16 Feb 1888 – d 28 May 1908
 ARNOLD, Thomas James FSA 1803–
 1877
 20 Mar 1862 – d 20 May 1877
 ARNOLD, William Thomas 1852–
 1904
 16 Dec 1880 – amoved AGM 1890
 ARNOT, Robert
 19 Jan 1893 – res AGM 1896
 ASHBURTON, Lady, Louisa
 Caroline 1827–1903
 19 Jun 1862 – res AGM 1865
 ASHLIN, Henry –1842
 25 May 1837 – (July 1840)
 ASHTELL, John
 16 Feb 1882 – amoved AGM 1885
 ATHERLEY, George 1783–1856
 21 Jun 1838 – (Jan 1846)
 AULDJO, Thomas Richardson
 16 Nov 1837 – d AGM 1838
 AVEBURY, 1st Baron, John
 Lubbock PC FRS FSA 1834–
 1913
 20 Dec 1900 – d 28 May 1913
 BABINGTON, Rev Churchill DD
 1821–1889
 19 Mar 1857 – d 12 Jan 1889
 BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan Edmund
 Bt 1849–1918
 16 Feb 1882 – d 27 Jul 1918
 BACON, George Mackenzie MD
 MRCS –1883
 16 Jan 1873 – res AGM 1876
 BAGGALLAY, Ernest 1850–1931
 17 May 1888 – res AGM 1893
 BAGNALL-OAKELEY, Mrs Mary
 Ellen c. 1833–1904
 17 Nov 1881 – res Dec 1900
 BAGOT, 2nd Baron, William Bagot
 LLD FSA 1773–1856
 27 Feb 1845 – res May 1848

BAILY, Francis DCL FRS 1774-1844
 orig – d 30 Aug 1844
 BAILY, Capt H P
 17 Dec 1840 – amoved Nov 1843
 BAKER, Anthony St John c. 1786-
 1854
 26 May 1842 – d 16 May 1854
 BAKER, Francis Brayne 1868-
 19 May 1892 – res Jan 1903
 BAKER, William Clinton 1839-
 1903
 21 Apr 1898 – res Feb 1901
 BAKER, William Robert 1810-1896
 18 Jan 1872 – d 29 Nov 1896
 BALDWIN, Albert Henry 1856-
 1936
 16 Oct 1902 – d 31 Jul 1936
 BANES, Arthur Alexander
 17 Feb 1898 – d AGM 1922
 BARKER, E H
 orig – (1839)
 BARNWELL, Charles Frederick FRS
 FSA c. 1781-1849
 orig – d 22 Mar 1849
 BARON, Rev John DD FSA c. 1817-
 1885
 17 Apr 1879 – d 3 Aug 1885
 BARRETT, Thomas Brettell c. 1808-
 1896
 16 Nov 1876 – d 25 Dec 1896
 BARTON, William Henry 1802-1868
 24 Jan 1839 – d 25 Aug 1868
 BATE, John jun
 orig – (1839)
 BAYLEY, Sir Edward Clive KCSI
 1821-1884
 (by 1856) – d 30 Apr 1884
 BEARMAN, Thomas
 20 Feb 1896 – d AGM 1922
 BELFOUR, John 1768-1842
 orig – res Jan 1838
 BELL, E Foster
 21 Nov 1889 – amoved Jun 1892
 BENNETT, Rev William c. 1766-1852
 24 Mar 1842 – res Jan 1848
 BENSON, Robert
 19 Jul 1838 – d AGM 1845
 BENT, James Theodore FSA 1852-
 1897
 17 Jan 1878 – res AGM 1884
 BENTHAM, William FSA 1757-
 1837
 orig – d 24 Aug 1837
 BERGNE, John Brodribb FSA 1800-
 1873
 orig – d Jan 1873
 BETHAM, Sir William MRJA 1779-
 1853
 16 Nov 1837 – (Jan 1848)
 BIEBER, George William Egmont
 18 Mar 1880 – d AGM 1925
 BIGGE, Francis Edward 1821-
 15 Nov 1883 – res AGM 1904
 BIGSBY, Robert FRS FSA 1806-1873
 17 Dec 1840 – amoved Nov 1843
 BINGLEY, Henry 1801-1884
 orig – res Dec 1840
 BIRCH, Samuel DCL LLD FSA
 1813-1885
 orig – res Nov 1848, re-el hon 31
 Jan 1856, res and re-el ordinary
 member 21 Feb 1861 – res AGM
 1881
 BIRD, W S
 16 Nov 1882 – res Apr 1906
 BISHOP, George FRS FSA 1785-1861
 15 Jun 1837 – (Jan 1846)
 BLACKER, Louis
 18 Nov 1880 – (Dec 1882)
 BLACKETT, John Stephens
 19 Nov 1885 – (1915)
 BLACKMORE, H G
 26 May 1858 –
 BLACKMORE, Humphrey Purnell
 MD MRCS 1835-1929
 15 Jun 1882 – res AGM 1911
 BLADES, William 1824-1890
 21 Jun 1866 – res AGM 1883
 BLAIR, Robert FSA 1845-1923
 18 Nov 1875 – res Feb 1888
 BLAKE, William
 24 Jan 1839 – d AGM 1851
 BLAND, Nathaniel 1803-1865
 25 Nov 1841 – (Jan 1848)

BLEAZBY, George Barnard
 17 Dec 1896 – res Feb 1910
 BLISS, Thomas
 18 May 1882 – d AGM 1914
 BLUNDELL, Joseph Hight –1929
 20 Feb 1879 – d AGM 1929
 BOBART, Matthew Hodgkinson
 –1894
 19 Apr 1888 – d 1894
 BOHN, Henry Simpkin
 22 Feb 1849 –
 BOLLAND, Sir William (Baron
 Bolland) 1772-1840
 22 Nov 1838 –
 BONOMI, Joseph 1796-1878
 18 Jan 1838 – (Jan 1846)
 BOTFIELD, Beriah FRS FSA MP
 1807-1863
 19 Jun 1845 – 7 Aug 1863
 BOULTON, Sir Samuel Bagster Bt
 1830-1918
 20 Feb 1896 – d 27 Apr 1918
 BOUSFIELD, Stanley MD MRCS
 LRCP 1871-1961
 15 Oct 1903 – res Oct 1915
 BOWCHER, Frank 1864-1938
 18 Feb 1897 – (1924)
 BOWLER, Lieut-Col –1838
 orig – (1839)(sic)
 BOWLES, Harold Bolles c. 1840-
 1909
 18 May 1899 – d 15 Feb 1909
 BOYD, William C 1842-1906
 20 Oct 1892 – d 18 Sept 1906
 BOYLE, Col Gerald Edmund 1840-
 1927
 16 Mar 1899 – res AGM 1921
 BOYNE, Robert
 orig – (Jan 1848)
 BOYNE, William FSA 1814-1893
 22 Jan 1857 – res AGM 1869
 BRADFIELD, William Bartholomew
 c. 1789-1845
 18 Feb 1841 – d 3 Nov 1845
 BRAMBLE, Lieut-Col James Roger
 FSA 1841-1908
 19 Nov 1903 – d 3 Feb 1908
 BRAMSEN, William 1851-1881
 17 Mar 1881 – d 1881
 BRANDRETH, (William) Henry jun
 FSA 1797-1840
 orig – d 17 Dec 1840
 BRANDT, Richard Frederick William
 18 May 1876 – res AGM 1882
 BRENT, Cecil FSA –1902
 19 Jan 1865 – res AGM 1870
 BRICE, Rev Edward Cowell 1794-
 1881
 orig – (Jul 1840)
 BRICE, William c. 1812-1887
 24 Jan 1850 – (1856), re-el 18 Feb
 1886 – d 14 Mar 1887
 BRIDGER, Charles FSA c. 1799-
 27 May 1852 –
 BRIDGES, G H Newington
 18 May 1876 – d or res AGM 1880
 BRIGGS, Arthur
 19 Nov 1868 – res AGM 1892
 BRISTOLL, Thomas
 orig – amoved Nov 1843
 BROAD, James –1838
 orig – d 2 Nov 1838
 BROOKE, Joshua Watts 1865-1954
 1890 – res AGM 1895, re-el 16
 Mar 1905 – res AGM 1927
 BROOKE, William Henry FSA
 c. 1780-1860
 orig – (Jan 1846)
 BROOKER, Charles
 27 Jan 1842 – d AGM 1843
 BROOKS, G G
 17 Dec 1863 – amoved AGM 1867
 BROWN, G D
 18 Jan 1877 – d AGM 1903
 BROWN, Joseph CB QC 1809-1902
 19 Mar 1885 – d 9 June 1902
 BROWN, P Berney
 16 Nov 1871 – res AGM 1875
 BROWN, Thomas 1778-1869
 24 Feb 1842 – res AGM 1866
 BROWN, William Henry
 orig – amoved Apr 1843
 BRUCE, John FSA 1802-1869
 24 Feb 1842 – (1849)

BRUMELL, John 1771–1850
orig – (1847)

BUCHAN, John S –1924
19 Dec 1878 – d Jan 1924

BUCKLEY, Lady, Sara Mysie
19 Dec 1889 – res AGM 1908

BUICK, David LLD
18 Dec 1884 – d AGM 1907

BULL, Rev Herbert Arthur 1854–
1928
16 June 1881 – res AGM 1921

BUNBURY, Sir Edward Herbert Bt
1811–1895
24 Nov 1853 – d 5 Mar 1895

BURGON, Very Rev John William
1813–1888
orig – res Jan 1842

BURGON, Thomas 1787–1858
orig – (1847)

BURN, Sir Richard CSI 1871–1947
21 Oct 1897 – d 26 Jul 1947

BURNEY, Ven Charles Parr DD FRS
FSA 1785–1864
orig – d 1 Nov 1864

BURNS, Edward FSA Scot 1823–1886
18 Jun 1863 – d 30 Mar 1886

BURSTAL, Edward Kynaston MICE
1851–1938
17 Nov 1881 – res May 1924

BURTON, James
orig – moved Nov 1843

BURTON, John Barlow
24 Apr 1845 – res Jan 1850

BUSH, Lieut-Col James Tobin
25 Feb 1858 – d AGM 1902

BUSHELL, Stephen Wootton CMG
MD LRCP 1844–1908
17 May 1900 – d 19 Sep 1908

BUTE, 2nd Marquess of, John Stuart
KT DCL FRS 1793–1848
24 May 1838 – d 18 Mar 1848

BUTLER, Charles FSA 1821–1910
19 Mar 1874 – res AGM 1892

BUTLER, John –1890
20 Mar 1873 – d 1890

BUTLER, Hon Theobald Fitzwalter
(later 14th Baron Dunboyne)
1806–1881
26 May 1842 – (1843)

BUTTERY, W
21 Feb 1878 – (1885) (appears in
later lists but no address known
after 1885)

CALDECOTT, John Barton c. 1862–
1947
18 Mar 1886 – d 14 May 1947

CALVERT, Rev Thomas FSA
21 Jan 1875 – d AGM 1896

CAMERON, James
16 Jan 1868 – res AGM 1869

CANE, Henry
16 Jun 1864 – res AGM 1872

CARFRAE, Robert FSA Scot 1819–
1900
16 Oct 1873 – d 18 Sep 1900

CARINGTON, 2nd Baron, Robert
John Smith FRS 1796–1868
28 Mar 1839 – (Jan 1846)

CARLYON-BRITTON, Maj Philip
William Poole FSA 1863–1938
15 Mar 1894 – d 26 Jun 1938

CARNEGIE, Maj Donald Christian
Strachan Lindsay 1840–
15 Dec 1898 – d AGM 1911

CARNEGIE DE BALINHARD,
John Allan
26 Jun 1851 –

CAVE, Charles John Philip FSA
1871–1950
16 Nov 1899 – res Dec 1903, re-el
21 Nov 1912 – res AGM 1915

CAVE, Laurence Trent 1824–1899
21 Jan 1869 – d 17 Aug 1899

CHAFFERS, William FSA 1811–
1892
26 Jun 1851 –

CHAMBERS, Montagu QC 1799–
1885
24 May 1838 – d 18 Sep 1885

CHETWYND, Sir George Bt 1783–
1850
24 Jan 1839 – res Nov 1843

CHILDREN, John George FRS FRS
 Ed FSA 1777–1852
 orig – res Nov 1841
 CHRISTIE, Henry
 16 May 1872 – res AGM 1876
 CHRISTMAS, Rev Henry FRS FSA
 (afterwards NOEL-FEARN)
 1811–1868
 28 Apr 1842 – (1847)
 CHURCHILL, Lord Edward Spencer
 1853–1911
 18 Nov 1880 – res AGM 1882
 CHURCHILL, William Smith c. 1826–
 1914
 17 Jun 1886 – res AGM 1913
 CLARK, Henry MD FSA
 21 Mar 1872 – res AGM 1876
 CLARK, Joseph –1906
 15 May 1874 – d 1906
 CLARKE, Hyde DCL 1815–1895
 18 Apr 1867 – res Jan 1869, re-el 16
 Nov 1882 – d 1 Mar 1895
 CLARKE, Maj James Richard Plomer
 OBE 1857–1947
 17 Apr 1890 – res Jan 1908
 CLAUSON, 1st Baron, Albert
 Charles Clauson PC CBE 1870–
 1946
 18 Jun 1891 – d 15 Mar 1946
 CLAY, Charles MD LRCP 1801–
 1893
 17 Mar 1870 – res AGM 1872
 CLERK, Maj-Gen Malcolm George
 1836–1907
 20 Dec 1890 – d 14 Apr 1907
 CLINT, Scipio 1805–1839
 orig –
 CLULOW, George
 19 Nov 1903 – res AGM 1913
 COATS, Thomas 1809–1883
 18 Nov 1875 – d 18 Oct 1883
 COCHRAN-PATRICK, Robert
 William LLD FSA FSA Scot
 1842–1897
 21 Dec 1871 – d 15 Mar 1897
 COCKBURN, John
 19 Mar 1874 – d AGM 1892
 CODRINGTON, Oliver MD FSA
 1837–1921
 17 Jun 1886 – d 3 Jan 1921
 COFFEY, George MRJA 1857–
 1916
 20 Jun 1878 – res Apr 1883
 COKAYNE, Rev Morton Willoughby
 1866–1894
 15 Dec 1887 – d 8 Nov 1894
 COMBS, William Addison
 18 Feb 1841 – res Feb 1842
 COOMBS, Arthur 1837–1920
 19 Jan 1865 – res AGM 1874
 COOPER, John –1921
 17 Jan 1895 – d AGM 1921
 COOTE, Henry Charles FSA 1815–
 1885
 19 Apr 1866 – res AGM 1870
 COPP, Alfred Evelyn –1902
 17 May 1877 – d 7 Oct 1902
 CORKRAN, Sutton Fraser
 17 Nov 1864 – res 1871
 CORNER, George Richard FSA
 1801–1863
 orig – (Jan 1846)
 CORNTHWAITE, Rev Tullie
 c. 1807–1879
 16 Nov 1865 – d 1 May 1879
 CORY, Robert jun FSA c. 1776–1840
 orig – (1839)
 COSSINS, Jethro Anstice c. 1829–
 1917
 17 Apr 1879 – res AGM 1884, re-el 18
 Oct 1906 – d 1917 (but resignation
 (sic) announced AGM 1919)
 COTTINGHAM, John Gregory
 27 Feb 1840 – res Dec 1848
 COTTON, Percy Horace Gordon
 (afterwards POWELL-COTTON)
 1866–1940
 21 Feb 1889 – res AGM 1916
 COTTON, William Alfred c. 1852–
 1889
 15 Jan 1885 – d Jun 1889
 COVERNTON, James Gargrave CIE
 1868–1957
 18 Dec 1902 – d 20 Jul 1957

COX, Rev John Edmund DD FSA
1812–1890
28 Jan 1847 –

COXE, William Henry 1840–1869
20 Jun 1861 – res AGM 1866

CRAFTER, William
27 Jan 1842 – res Nov 1849

CREEKE, Maj Anthony Buck
1874 – res Oct 1906

CROKER, Thomas Crofton FSA
MRIA 1798–1854
27 Feb 1845 – d 8 Aug 1854

CROMPTON-ROBERTS, Charles
Montagu 1865–1931
20 May 1886 – d 11 Apr 1931

CRONIN, Alfred Charles FSA
–1905
15 Nov 1900 – d 5 Feb 1905

CROWTHER, Rev George Francis
c. 1855–
21 Dec 1882 – res Nov 1901

CRUMP, Arthur
18 Feb 1864 – (1870)

CUFF, James Dodsley FSA 1780–1853
orig – d 28 Sep 1853

CULL, Reuben
16 Nov 1899 – d AGM 1905

CULLIMORE, Isaac 1791–1852
orig – 12 Apr 1852

CUMING, Henry Syer FSA Scot
1820–1902
15 Apr 1875 – d 20 Oct 1902

CUMMINGS, Rev Hayman Alfred
James
21 Mar 1872 – res AGM 1880

CUNNINGHAM, Maj-Gen Sir
Alexander KCIE CSI 1814–1893
Assoc 26 Dec 1839 –, but listed as
ordinary member by Jul 1840 –
(Jan 1846), re-el as ordinary
member 21 Jan 1869 – d 28 Nov
1893

CURETON, Harry Osborn c. 1785–
1858
orig – (Jan 1846)

CURETON, James Edwin 1848–1881
20 Jan 1870 – res AGM 1871

CURT, Joseph Lewis Etherington
28 Nov 1839 – (Jan 1846)

CUST, Richard
orig – res Jan 1843

DAMES, Mansel Longworth 1850–
1922
20 Mar 1884 – d 1922

DAUGLISH, Algernon William 1862–
19 Mar 1891 – res Jan 1910

DAVEY, Edward Charles
16 Oct 1902 – res AGM 1929

DAVIDSON, James Leigh Strachan
DCL LLD 1843–1916
20 Jun 1878 – d 28 Mar 1916

DAVIDSON, John –1881
21 Apr 1864 – d 1881 (death not
reported until AGM 1883)

DAVIES, Maj A
19 Dec 1878 – res AGM 1884

DAVIES, William Rusher c. 1827–
1892
18 Nov 1869 – d 16 Apr 1892

DAVIS, Arthur
orig – amoved Nov 1843

DAVIS, Walter
17 Apr 1884 – res Jan 1908

DAVIS, William John CH 1848–
17 Nov 1898 – res Oct 1905

DAVISON, Charles Chisholm 1849–
17 Jun 1880 – amoved AGM 1881

DAVY, George Baynton 1838–1907
18 Dec 1862 – res AGM 1869

DAWSON, George James Crosbie
MICE c. 1841–1914
19 Jan 1888 – d 14 Jun 1914

DAWSON, Very Rev Henry Richard
1792–1840
orig – d 24 Oct 1840

DAWSON, W
17 Nov 1881 – res AGM 1885

DAY, Robert FSA MRIA c. 1834–
1914
21 Jan 1897 – res AGM 1912

DEAKIN, George
18 Nov 1886 – res AGM 1898

DE SALIS, John Francis William
(Count de Salis) 1825–1871
15 Dec 1859 – d 7 Aug 1871

DE TABLEY, 3rd Baron, John Byrne
Leicester Warren FSA 1835–1895
22 Mar 1860 – res AGM 1869, re-el
17 Apr 1884 – d 22 Nov 1895

DEVONSHIRE, 6th Duke of,
William Spencer Cavendish PC
KG 1790–1858
orig – res Nov 1844 (but still in list
Jan 1846)

DEWICK, Rev Edward Samuel FSA
1844–1917
18 Feb 1886 – d 10 Dec 1917

DIAMOND, Francis Henry
orig – (Jul 1840)

DIAMOND, Hugh Welch MD MRCS
FSA 1808–1886
orig – (1850)

DIAMOND, William Batchelor FRCS
FSA c. 1786–1855
(by Jun 1844) – (Jan 1846)

DICKINSON, Rev Frederick Binley
1832–1904
19 Jan 1888 – d 20 Dec 1904

DICKINSON, William Binley 1789–
1870
orig – res Jan 1869

DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth, Bt
FSA 1810–1869
15 Jun 1837 – res Nov 1841

DIMSDALE, John 1851–1922
17 Oct 1889 – res AGM 1911

DORATT, Sir John MD 1779–1863
21 Jun 1838 – amoved Nov 1843

DORMAN, John William 1850–
1911
16 Dec 1886 – res AGM 1900

DOUBLEDAY, John c. 1799–1856
orig – res Apr 1843

DOUGLAS, Capt Richard John
Hardy c. 1831–1913
1868 – d 25 Mar 1913

DOULTON, James Duneau c. 1835–
1889
18 Mar 1875 – d 28 Nov 1889

DRYDEN, Sir Henry Edward Leigh,
Bt 1818–1899
25 Apr 1861 – d 24 July 1899

DUDMAN, John jun –1913
18 May 1893 – res AGM 1905

DURLACHER, Alexander c. 1822–
1896
18 Dec 1879 – d 20 Nov 1896

DURRANT, Rev Christopher Rawes
–1920
15 Mar 1883 – res AGM 1892

DYMOCK, Rev Thomas Frederick
c. 1807–1858
18 Feb 1841 – d 9 Feb 1858

EADES, George –1893
19 Feb 1863 – d 28 Apr 1893

EASTWOOD, George c. 1819–1866
18 Dec 1862 – d 15 Oct 1866

EDMONDS, Christopher c. 1774–
1853
orig – d 23 Aug 1853

ELLIOTT, Ernest Arthur 1850–
16 Mar 1893 – res AGM 1932

ELLIOTT, W Bardoe
19 Jun 1845 – (Jan 1846)

ELLIS, Sir Henry KH FRS FSA
MRIA 1777–1869
orig – res Apr 1842

ELY, Talfourd DLitt FSA
17 Jan 1895 – res AGM 1917

ENGLISH, Robert
16 Nov 1893 – res AGM 1895

ENNISKILLEN, 3rd Earl of, William
Willoughby Cole FRS MRIA
1807–1886
23 May 1861 – d 12 Nov 1886

ERHARDT, Hermann
20 Feb 1879 – res AGM 1905

EVANS, Sir Arthur John DLitt FRS
FBA FSA 1851–1941
18 Jan 1872 – d 11 July 1941

EVANS, C
orig –

EVANS, Edwin Hill
20 Oct 1892 – res AGM 1898

EVANS, Sir John KCB FRS FSA
 DCL 1823–1908
 26 Apr 1849 – d 31 May 1908
 EVANS, Lady, Maria Millington
 1856–1944
 17 Nov 1892 – d 5 Jun 1944
 EVANS, Sebastian LLD 1830–1909
 21 Feb 1861 – d 18 Dec 1909

FAIRHOLT, Frederick William FSA
 1814–1866
 19 Jun 1845 – d 3 Apr 1866
 FARROW, (William) Morley 1838–
 1877
 21 Nov 1861 – res AGM 1874
 FAULKNER, Thomas FSA
 26 Feb 1852 –
 FENTIMAN, Harry
 20 Nov 1902 – d AGM 1935
 FERGUSON, James
 16 Feb 1871 – res AGM 1875
 FEUARDENT, Gaston L 1841–1894
 15 Nov 1866 – res AGM 1889
 FEWSTER, Charles Edward 1847–
 1896
 17 Apr 1879 – d 2 Apr 1896
 FIELD, Henry William 1803–1888
 orig – amoved Nov 1843
 FIELD, John
 orig – res Dec 1847
 FIRMIN, R S
 orig – amoved Nov 1843
 FITCH, Oswald 1853–1915
 20 Nov 1902 – res AGM 1904
 FLETCHER, Lionel Lawford 1869–
 1932
 21 Feb 1901 – d 1932
 FORD, John Kermack
 17 May 1877 – d AGM 1884
 FORD, John Walker FSA 1838–1921
 21 Jan 1886 – res AGM 1896
 FORRER, Leonard 1869–1953
 21 Apr 1898 – hon 18 May 1939 – d
 17 Nov 1953
 FORRESTER, James
 19 Feb 1885 – d AGM 1886

FORSTER, William c. 1807–1898
 19 Jun 1862 – res Jan 1869
 FOSTER, James Murray FRCP Ed
 FSA –1880
 16 Jan 1873 – d 1880
 FOSTER, John Armstrong
 15 Nov 1894 – d AGM 1933
 FOWKES, J W –1885
 18 Dec 1879 – d Apr 1885 (death
 not reported until AGM 1886)
 FOX, Gen Charles Richard 1796–1873
 15 Jun 1837 – res Feb 1842, re-el 20
 Jun 1844 – (Jan 1846), re-el 23
 Apr 1857 – res AGM 1861[sic], re-
 el 23 May 1861 – d 13 Apr 1873
 FOX, Henry Bertram Earle 1863–
 1920
 19 Nov 1891 – d 21 May 1920
 FOX, Henry Elliott 1843–1919
 15 Jan 1903 – res AGM 1911
 FOX, Robert MRCS FSA c. 1798–
 1843
 21 Jun 1838 – d 8 Jun 1843
 FRANKS, Sir Augustus Wollaston
 KCB FRS FSA 1826–1897
 21 Feb 1861 – d 21 May 1897
 FRASER, Lieut-Col Frederick
 Mackenzie 1831–1897
 19 Jun 1862 – res AGM 1867
 FRASER, James –1841
 21 Jun 1838 – d 2 Oct 1841
 FREEBAIRN, Alfred Robert 1794–
 1846
 orig – (Jun 1844)
 FREEMAN, John 1784–1864
 orig – res Dec 1840
 FREMANTLE, Hon Sir Charles
 William KCB 1834–1914
 16 Jan 1879 – res Dec 1896
 FRENCH, Rev Richard Valpy LLD
 FSA c. 1838–1907
 16 May 1872 – res AGM 1875
 FRENTZEL, Rudolph –1915
 19 Nov 1868 – d 1915
 FRESHFIELD, Edwin LLD FSA
 1832–1918
 18 May 1882 – d 1 Sep 1918

FREUDENTHAL, William MD
 22 Feb 1855 – d AGM 1883

FRY, Claude Basil 1868–1942
 21 May 1896 – d 29 Jul 1942

FRY, F Westcott
 27 May 1847 –

GAGE ROKEWODE, John FRS
 FSA 1786–1842
 orig – d 14 Oct 1842

GARDNER, Prof Percy DLitt LLD
 FBA FSA 1846–1937
 16 Nov 1871 – d 17 Jul 1937

GARSIDE, Henry –1937
 19 Dec 1889 – d 11 Dec 1937

GEORGE, Arthur Durancé
 20 Dec 1877 – res AGM 1893

GIBBS, James CSI CIE 1825–1886
 20 May 1880 – d 30 Oct 1886

GIBBS, Joseph
 25 Apr 1839 – amoved Nov 1843

GIBSON, John Harris
 19 Oct 1876 – res AGM 1884, re-el 17
 Nov 1887 – d AGM 1893

GILBERT, Davies DCL LLD FRS
 FSA 1767–1839
 26 Apr 1838 – (1839)

GILES, Rev John Allen DCL FSA
 1808–1884
 orig – res Dec 1839

GILL, Henry Septimus –1892
 15 Feb 1872 – d May 1892

GILLESPIE, William J
 20 Jun 1878 – d AGM 1896

GLENNY, George 1793–1874
 24 May 1838 – amoved c. Jun 1842

GOLDING, Charles
 19 Mar 1863 – res AGM 1882

GOLDNEY, Francis Bennett FSA MP
 1865–1918
 21 Jan 1904 – d 27 Jul 1918

GOLDSMID, Sir Isaac Lyon, Bt FRS
 FSA 1778–1895
 19 Jul 1838 – res Oct 1842

GOMPERTZ, Benjamin FRS 1779–
 1865
 15 Feb 1838 – (Jul 1840)

GOOCH-JOLLEY, J H
 19 Jan 1893 – amoved May 1897

GOODACRE, Hugh George 1865–
 1952
 18 Jan 1894 – d 1 Feb 1952

GOODALL, Rev Joseph DD FSA
 1760–1840
 orig – (1839)

GOODMAN, Thomas Warner 1827–
 21 Jun 1883 – d AGM 1899

GOSSET, Maj-Gen Sir Matthew
 William Edward KCB 1839–1909
 16 Apr 1885 – d 17 Mar 1909

GOWLAND, Prof William FRS FSA
 1842–1922
 21 Dec 1899 – res Jan 1915

GRANT, Alexander CIE 1826–1889
 20 Dec 1877 – d 30 Oct 1889

GRANTLEY, 5th Baron, John
 Richard Brinsley Norton FSA
 1855–1943
 18 Jun 1891 – d 5 Aug 1943

GRAY, John
 16 Nov 1876 – d AGM 1879

GRAYLING, Francis Thomas
 orig – res Dec 1837

GREEN, Thomas Abbott FSA
 c. 1807–1855
 orig – res Apr 1848

GREENE, Thomas Whitcombe DCL
 FSA 1842–1932
 16 Nov 1882 – res Jan 1896

GREENWELL, Rev William FRS
 FSA 1820–1918
 16 Nov 1865 – d 27 Jan 1918

GRENFELL, John Granville c. 1838–
 1897
 20 Nov 1862 – res AGM 1867

GRIFFITH, Prof Frank Llewellyn
 FBA FSA 1862–1934
 17 Dec 1903 – res AGM 1913

GRIFFITH, Henry FSA FSA Scot
 1849–1904
 18 Feb 1904 – d 18 Apr 1904

GRISSELL, Hartwell de la Garde
 FSA 1839–1907
 20 Dec 1894 – d 10 May 1907

GRUEBER, Herbert Appold FSA
1846–1927
16 Mar 1871 – d 21 Nov 1927

GUEST, Edwin DCL LLD FRS 1800–
1880
14 Dec 1837 – d 23 Nov 1880

GUNSTON, Thomas D E
19 Jan 1865 – res AGM 1871

GUTHRIE, Col Charles Seton 1808–
1874
18 Nov 1869 – d 26 Dec 1874

GUTHRIE, Rev Lowry 1814–1848
23 May 1844 – d 2 Jan 1848

HAGGARD, William Debonaire FSA
c. 1787–1866
orig – (1856)

HALL, Henry Platt 1863–1949
15 Jun 1899 – d 15 Dec 1949

HALL, John George
20 Apr 1882 – res Nov 1890

HALL, Robert
19 Mar 1874 – amoved Oct 1890

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, James
Orchard FRS FSA 1820–1889
28 Feb 1839 – res Nov 1841

HALSWELL, Edmund (Storr) FRS
1790–1874
orig –

HAMILTON, William Richard FRS
FSA 1777–1859
orig – res Nov 1842

HAMPDEN, John 1798–1860
26 Jan 1843 – d 13 Nov 1860

HANDS, Rev Alfred Watson 1848–
1927
17 Feb 1898 – d 12 Feb 1927

HANKIN, Arthur William
19 Jan 1893 – res Jan 1899

HARDWICK, Philip RA FRIBA
MICE FRS FSA 1792–1870
21 Jun 1838 – res Apr 1843

HARDY, Peter FRS 1813–1863
25 Apr 1844 – (Jan 1846)

HARDY, Sir William FSA 1807–1887
23 Feb 1843 – (1875)

HARFORD, Rev Frederick Kill FSA
1832–1906
20 Jun 1861 – (1870)

HARRIS, Walter Burton FSA
FSA Scot 1866–1933
15 Jan 1885 – res AGM 1889

HARRISON, William Francis
–1845
25 Jun 1840 – res Nov 1844

HARRISON, George Harrison
ROGERS- FSA 1805–1880
orig – res Oct 1842

HARTWRIGHT, John Henry MICE
–1869
21 Nov 1861 – d 1 May 1869

HARVEY, William FSA c. 1813–1869
24 Nov 1853 – d 22 Apr 1869

HARVEY, William Gaskell Long
c. 1864–1930
16 Nov 1882 – (1892)

HASLUCK, Frederick William 1878–
1920
19 Nov 1903 – d 23 Feb 1920

HAVELOCK, Col Acton Chaplin
1838–
18 Oct 1888 – res AGM 1898

HAVERFIELD, Prof Francis John
DLitt LLD FBA FSA 1860–1919
20 Feb 1896 – res Jan 1899, re-el 20
Nov 1902 – d 1 Sept 1919

HAWKINS, Edward FRS FSA 1780–
1867
orig – d 22 May 1867

HAWKINS, Walter FSA 1787–1862
19 Nov 1840 – d 27 Jan 1862

HAWKSLEY, Rev John Webster
1768–1856
orig – (Jun 1844)

HAY, Maj William Edmund 1805–1880
15 Dec 1859 – d 1880

HAYNS, William Edwin
16 Nov 1876 – d AGM 1887

HAYWARD, Francis
orig – d AGM 1838

HEAD, Barclay Vincent DCL DLitt
1844–1914
19 May 1864 – d 12 Jun 1914

HEARNE, John
 15 Jun 1837 – amoved Jun 1851
 HENDERSON, Rev Cooper Kennett
 c. 1871–1915
 21 Mar 1901 – d 31 Aug 1915
 HENDERSON, James Stewart
 FSA Scot –1933
 16 Dec 1886 – d 1933
 HENDERSON, John L FSA Scot
 15 Dec 1887 – amoved AGM 1890
 HENFREY, Henry William 1852–1881
 19 Nov 1868 – d 31 Jul 1881
 HENRICHSEN, Rudolph
 16 Nov 1893 – (1894)
 HENRY, David
 26 Jan 1843 – (Jan 1846)
 HEPPEL, W G
 17 Jan 1867 – (1870)
 HERBERT, William de Bracy 1872–
 1928
 15 Mar 1894 – res Dec 1896
 HERING, Henry
 orig – res Jun 1838
 HEWARD, Peter
 18 Dec 1862 – res AGM 1884
 HEWITT, Richard
 15 Dec 1892 – res AGM 1913
 HEWLETT, Lionel Mowbray
 15 Feb 1900 – d AGM 1941
 HEYWOOD, Nathan c. 1856–1918
 19 Feb 1880 – res AGM 1910
 HILBERS, Ven George Christopher
 1844–1918
 16 Mar 1893 – d 3 Nov 1918
 HILL, Charles Wilson 1849–1937
 17 Mar 1898 – amoved Dec 1930
 HILL, Sir George Francis KCB DCL
 DLitt LLD FBA FSA 1867–1948
 18 May 1893 – d 18 Oct 1948
 HILL, Jeremiah
 23 Mar 1843 – (Jan 1846) (Christian
 name incorrectly given as Thomas
 when elected)
 HINCKS, Rev Edward DD 1792–1866
 orig – res Nov 1841
 HOBLER, Francis
 18 Jan 1838 – res Nov 1841
 HOBLYN, Richard Armstrong FSA
 1845–1906
 20 Feb 1873 – d 28 Apr 1906
 HOBSON, George Alexander
 19 Dec 1889 –
 HOCKING, William John CVO CBE
 1864–1953
 17 Nov 1898 – res AGM 1926
 HODGE, Edward Grose FSA
 –1907
 21 Nov 1895 – d 16 May 1907
 HODGE, Thomas 1860–1939
 19 Dec 1895 – d Dec 1939
 HODGES, George –1905
 19 Dec 1889 – d 1905
 HODGES, William Robert
 orig – res Jan 1848
 HODGKIN, Thomas DCL FSA 1831–
 1913
 15 Nov 1877 – res Jan 1907
 HOLEHOUSE, Samuel
 28 Nov 1839 – (Jan 1846)
 HOLLIER, Richard FSA –1852
 orig – amoved Nov 1843
 HOLT, Henry Frederic 1813–1871
 17 Dec 1863 – d 15 Apr 1871 (death
 not announced until AGM 1872)
 HOLT, Henry Frederick William
 1838–
 15 Oct 1868 – amoved AGM 1881
 HORSFIELD, Thomas MD FRS
 1773–1859
 15 Feb 1838 – res Nov 1850
 HOWORTH, Sir Henry Hoyle KCIE
 DCL FRS FSA 1842–1923
 17 Jan 1878 – d 15 Jul 1923
 HUBBARD, Walter R –1923
 15 Nov 1883 – d Oct 1923
 HUCKIN, Rev Henry Robert DD
 1841–1882
 15 Nov 1877 – d 30 Jul 1882
 HÜGEL, Baron Friedrich von LLD
 DD 1852–1925
 19 Nov 1885 – d 27 Jan 1925
 HUGHES, Rev Thomas Smart FSA
 1786–1847
 26 Nov 1846 – d 11 Aug 1847

HUMPHRIES, George Henry
 15 Nov 1888 – amoved AGM 1890
 HUNT, John
 21 May 1863 – res AGM 1874
 HUNT, John Mortimer –1897
 21 May 1863 – d 20 Nov 1897
 HUNT, Rev Philip LLD FSA c. 1772–
 1838
 16 Nov 1837 – d 17 Sep 1838
 HUTH, Reginald F 1853–1926
 17 Jun 1897 – res AGM 1911
 HUXTABLE, John c. 1785–1858
 orig – (Jun 1854)
 HYDE, Maj-Gen Henry 1825–1887
 16 Oct 1873 – res AGM 1882

INDERWICK, Frederick Andrew KC
 FSA 1836–1904
 17 Nov 1892 – d 16 Aug 1904
 INNES-HOPKINS, Lieut-Col Charles
 Harvie 1858–
 19 May 1887 – res AGM 1888,
 reinstated Apr 1889 – res AGM
 1893
 IONIDES, Constantine Alexander
 1833–1900
 15 Feb 1883 – d 29 Jun 1900
 IRELAND, Miss Caroline Charlotte
 (afterwards Lady RAMSAY)
 –1913
 19 Apr 1877 – res AGM 1881

JACOB, William Heaton FSA
 –1903
 15 Jan 1891 – res Dec 1895
 JAMES, Capt John
 27 Jan 1842 – res Nov 1844
 JAMES, John Henry 1825–1904
 16 May 1872 – d 3 Oct 1904
 JANSON, Joseph 1789–1846
 orig – d 30 Apr 1846 (death not
 announced until AGM 1847)
 JEFFERIES, Charles S
 20 Mar 1890 – res AGM 1895
 JENNINGS, John
 17 Nov 1881 – amoved AGM 1890

JENNINGS, Robert –1878
 15 Feb 1866 – d 1878
 JERDAN, William FSA 1782–1869
 15 Mar 1838 – amoved Nov 1843
 JEX-BLAKE, Very Rev Thomas
 William DD FSA 1832–1915
 19 Jun 1879 – d 2 Jul 1915
 JOHNSTON, John Michael Cramsie
 –1905
 17 Jun 1880 – d 1905
 JOHNSTON, William Harrower
 16 Jun 1864 – d AGM 1876
 JONAS, Maurice
 17 Nov 1898 – res AGM 1911
 JONES, E Alfred
 20 Nov 1902 – res Oct 1907
 JONES, James Cove FSA 1823–1910
 26 Jan 1843 – d 20 Sep 1910
 JONES, Thomas 1829–1894
 15 Feb 1866 – d Jun 1894
 JONES, William Hanbury
 19 Jul 1838 – amoved c. Jan 1844
 JONES, W Stavenhagen
 20 Apr 1865 – res AGM 1873, re-el 18
 Nov 1875 – res 1878
 JOYCE, George Prince FSA
 23 Feb 1854 – res AGM 1863
 JUDD, Charles
 18 Dec 1862 – res AGM 1878

KAY, Henry Cassels 1827–1903
 18 Dec 1873 – res Jan 1903
 KEARY, Charles Francis FSA 1848–
 1917
 16 Jan 1873 – res AGM 1913
 KEATS, Edwin
 25 Apr 1839 – res Dec 1847
 KENYON, Robert Lloyd 1848–1931
 1874 – d 10 Nov 1931
 KING, Prof Sir Lucas White CSI LLD
 FSA 1856–1925
 19 Jun 1884 – res Jan 1909
 KING, Thomas William FSA 1802–
 1872
 orig – res Apr 1842
 KIRBY, Thomas Beatley
 18 Nov 1875 – res AGM 1886

KIRKALDY, James
 11 Apr 1891 – res Dec 1907
KITCHENER, 1st Earl, Field-Marshal
 Horatio Herbert Kitchener KG
 PC KP GCB OM GCSI GCMG
 GCIE 1850–1916
 16 Nov 1876 – d 5 Jun 1916
KITT, Thomas William c. 1844–1906
 17 Apr 1884 – d 25 Mar 1906
KÖNIG, Charles Dietrich Eberhard
 KH FRS 1774–1851
 orig –
KRUMBHOLZ, Ernest Charles
 –1904
 16 Oct 1879 – d Nov 1904

LAMB, H W –1878
 21 Jan 1875 – d 1878
LAMBERT, George FSA c. 1823–1901
 19 May 1864 – d 12 Sep 1901
LAMBERT, Horace 1860–1917
 21 Nov 1901 – res AGM 1907
LANDMANN, Lieut-Col George
 Thomas MICE 1779–1854
 orig – (Jun 1844)
LANG, Sir Robert Hamilton KCMG
 1836–1913
 16 Mar 1871 – d 2 Mar 1913
LANGTON, Henry Neville Scott
 1874–1949
 15 Feb 1900 – res Oct 1908
LATCHMORE, Francis c. 1840–1899
 19 May 1881 – d 17 Jul 1899
LAVER, Philip Guyon MRCS FSA
 1866–1941
 20 Oct 1898 – (1917) (removed from
 list 1918 on supposition of his
 death and never reinstated)
LAWES-WITTEWRONGE, Sir
 Charles Bennet, Bt 1843–1911
 19 Oct 1899 – d 6 Oct 1911
LAWRENCE, Frederick George
 18 Jan 1877 – d AGM 1927
LAWRENCE, H W
 18 Feb 1897 – res Jan 1903

LAWRENCE, Laurie Asher FRCS
 FSA 1857–1949
 17 Dec 1885 – d 5 Jul 1949
LAWRENCE, William Frederic MP
 1844–1935
 17 Jan 1878 – res AGM 1896
LAWSON, Alfred J
 16 Nov 1871 – d AGM 1921
LEADER, John Daniel FSA 1835–1899
 17 Jan 1884 – res AGM 1890
LEAKE, Lieut-Col William Martin
 DCL FRS 1777–1860
 orig – d 6 Jan 1860
LEATHER, C J
 16 Nov 1865 – d AGM 1889
LEATHES, Philip Hammersley FSA
 c. 1768–1838
 orig – d 17 Mar 1838
LECKENBY, John 1814–1877
 16 Jan 1862 – res AGM 1867
LEE, Edward Dyke 1842–
 18 Jan 1866 –
LEE, John LLD FRS FSA 1783–1866
 orig – d 25 Feb 1866
LEES, Frederick J
 16 Oct 1873 – (1886)
LEES, William
 17 Nov 1881 – res Dec 1890
LEGGETT, Eugene
 16 Feb 1882 – res AGM 1890
LEIGH, Rev Edward Trafford
 c. 1802–1847
 26 Nov 1846 – d 7 Jan 1847
LESLIE-ELLIS, Lieut-Col Henry
 1852–1918
 19 Jan 1893 – d 12 Apr 1918
LEVIEN, John Joseph Mewburn
 1863–c. 1949
 21 Apr 1898 – res AGM 1902
LEWIS, Prof Bunnell FSA 1824–1908
 17 Nov 1892 – d 2 Jul 1908
LEWIS, Rev Samuel Savage FSA
 1836–1891
 17 Feb 1870 – d 31 Mar 1891

LIDDERDALE, Edward Kent
-1866
19 Nov 1863 – d 13 Jan 1866

LINCOLN, Frederick W -1909
18 Dec 1862 – d 8 May 1909

LINCOLN, Frederick William jun
1857–1929
15 Mar 1900 – d AGM 1929

LISTER, John 1822–1846
(by Jul 1840) – d 23 Oct 1846

LITTLEWOOD, George
orig – amoved Jan 1844

LOCKYER, James Morant FRIBA
1824–1865
27 Feb 1845 – res Nov 1849

LOEWE, Louis PhD 1809–1888
27 Feb 1845 – 5 Nov 1888

LOFTING, Hugh John -1947
21 Jan 1904 – res Oct 1905

LONDESBOROUGH, 1st Baron,
Albert Denison KCH FRS FSA
1805–1860
28 Mar 1839 – d 15 Jan 1860

LONGSTAFFE, William Hylton Dyer
FSA 1826–1898
18 Jun 1863 – d 4 Feb 1898

LORD, J
18 Jan 1877 – amoved AGM 1882

LOSCOMBE, Clifton Wintringham
FSA c. 1784–1853
orig – d 17 Dec 1853

LOTT, Thomas FSA
23 Nov 1843 – res Jan 1846

LOWE, John B O
15 May 1879 – amoved AGM 1885

LOWSLEY, Lieut-Col Barzillai 1840–
1905
17 May 1888 – res AGM 1895

LUCAS, James Duffett
16 Jan 1890 – d AGM 1896

LUCAS, John Clay FSA
21 Mar 1867 – (1885)

LYDDON, Frederick Stickland
19 Nov 1903 – res AGM 1929

LYELL, Arthur Henry FSA 1853–
1925
17 Dec 1885 – d 1 Jan 1925

LYNCH, Thomas Kerr 1818–1891
27 Mar 1856 –

MACDONALD, Sir George KCB
LLD FBA FSA Scot 1862–1940
17 Jan 1895 – d 9 Aug 1940

MCDOWALL, Rev Stewart Andrew
1882–1935
16 May 1901 – d 13 Jan 1935

MACFADYEN, Frank Edward 1871–
1939
21 Feb 1901 – d 8 Jan 1939

MCINTYRE, Aeneas John QC 1821–
1889
21 Nov 1878 – d 19 Sep 1889

MACKERELL, Charles Edward
Gregg -1905
17 Mar 1887 – d 29 Sep 1905

MACKIE, Rev John William FRS
FSA c. 1787–1847
orig – res Jan 1842

MADDEN, Frederic William 1839–1904
23 Dec 1858 – hon 21 Apr 1898 – d
21 Jun 1904

MAITLAND, William Fuller FSA
1813–1876
16 Nov 1837 – (Jan 1846)

MANN, G R
21 Jan 1875 – (Dec 1875)

MARSDEN, Rev Prof John Howard
1803–1891
19 Nov 1863 – d 24 Jan 1891

MARSH, William Ernest
20 Jun 1895 – res AGM 1923

MARSHALL, George 1794–1855
18 Jan 1838 – (Jan 1846)

MARTIN, Alfred Trice FSA 1855–
1926
19 Nov 1885 – res AGM 1890, re-el
18 Feb 1897 – res Jan 1910

MARTIN, Rev Joseph William
c. 1776–1858
orig – (Jan 1846)

MARTIN, Montgomery
orig – (1839)

MARTIN, (Thomas) Berkeley LRCP
21 Oct 1897 – amoved AGM 1899

MARTIN, T Cowper
19 Nov 1903 – res Oct 1909

MASON, James J
16 Nov 1876 – d AGM 1901

MASSEY, Col William James Ettrick
1839–
19 Nov 1896 – d AGM 1926

MAUDE, Rev Samuel c. 1845–
16 Dec 1880 – d AGM 1912

MAYER, Joseph 1803–1886
22 Jun 1854 – res AGM 1885

MAYLER, William
21 Nov 1889 – res Jan 1899

MEASOR, Rev Henry Paul 1812–1866
21 Jan 1864 – d 24 Dec 1866

MIDDLETON, Adm Sir George
Nathaniel Broke, Bt CB 1812–
1887
18 Dec 1862 – d 14 Jan 1887

MIDDLETON, Prof John Henry DCL
LittD FSA 1846–1896
18 Mar 1869 – d 10 Jun 1896

MILLS, Alexander Dickson
18 Apr 1867 – res 1878

MILNE, Joseph Grafton DLitt 1867–
1951
18 Nov 1897 – d 7 Aug 1951

MINTON, Thomas William 1844–1907
20 Oct 1887 – res AGM 1901

MITCHELL, E C
19 May 1887 – d AGM 1904

MONCKTON, Horace Woollaston
1857–1931
15 Dec 1898 – d 14 Jan 1931

MONTAGU, Hyman FSA c. 1845–
1895
19 Jan 1882 – d 18 Feb 1895

MONTAGUE, Leopold Agar Denys
VD 1861–1940
15 Nov 1888 – d 1940

MONTEFIORE, Sir Moses Haim, Bt
FRS 1784–1885
15 Feb 1838 – res Oct 1842

MORANT, James
22 Jan 1857 –

MORLEY, William Hook 1815–1860
20 Nov 1856 – d 21 May 1860

MORRIESON, Lieut-Col Henry
Walters FSA 1857–1933
20 Mar 1879 – res AGM 1891, re-el
c. 1896 – d 11 May 1933

MORRIS, Rev Marmaduke Charles
Frederick 1844–1935
19 Nov 1868 – res AGM 1874

MORRISON, Sir James William
1774–1856
orig – (Jan 1846)

MORRISON, William Hampson
c. 1800–1840
21 Jun 1838 – d 16 Feb 1840

MOULE, Thomas 1784–1851
26 Nov 1846 – d 24 Jun 1851

MOYES, James –1838
15 Mar 1838 – d 18 Dec 1838

MULLINS, Edward c. 1809–1853
orig – (Jan 1846)

MURCHISON, Capt Roderick
Maingey
17 Dec 1857 – d AGM 1874

MURDOCH, John Gloag –1902
17 Dec 1885 – d 22 Jul 1902

MURPHY, Walter Elliot
20 Dec 1894 – res AGM 1911

MUSGRAVE, Sir George, Bt FSA
1799–1872
orig – d 29 Dec 1872

MUTLOW, James
18 Jan 1838 – res Nov 1847

MYERS, Walter K FSA MRIA
c. 1826–1889
17 Apr 1879 – d Dec 1889

MYLNE, Rev Robert Scott FRSEd
FSA c. 1854–1920
15 Mar 1900 – d 23 Nov 1920

NAPIER, Prof Arthur Sampson DLitt
FBA 1853–1916
16 Mar 1893 – d 10 May 1916

NASH, Charles Henry
17 Apr 1884 – removed from list as
insane Nov 1890

NEALE, Charles Montague
16 Jan 1890 – res Dec 1900

NECK, John Frederick -1910
16 Jun 1864 - d 2 Apr 1910

NEIL, Robert Alexander LLD 1852-1901
19 May 1892 - d 19 June 1901

NELSON, Philip MB FSA 1872-1953
20 Jan 1898 - res Mar 1904, re-el 16 Nov 1944 - d 17 Feb 1953

NELSON, Ralph
18 Nov 1880 - res Jan 1908

NEVILLE, Hon Richard Cornwallis (afterwards 4th Baron BRAYBROOKE) FSA 1820-1861
27 Apr 1848 - res Nov 1849

NEWALL, William
19 Nov 1903 - res Nov 1908

NEWMAN, John FRIBA FSA 1786-1859
orig - res Jun 1842

NEWTON, Sir Charles Thomas KCB DCL LLD FSA 1816-1894
27 Jan 1842 - res AGM 1861

NICHOLS, John Bowyer FSA FSA Scot 1779-1863
orig - (Jan 1846)

NICHOLS, John Gough FSA 1806-1873
orig - d 14 Nov 1873

NICHOLSON, Rev Henry Joseph Boone DD FSA c. 1795-1866
21 Feb 1861 - d 27 Jul 1866

NICHOLSON, K M
16 Nov 1871 - amoved AGM 1881

NICOLAS, Sir Nicholas Harris GCMG KCH 1799-1848
orig - res Jun 1842

NIGHTINGALE, Benjamin 1806-1862
orig - res Dec 1843

NORFOLK, 15th Duke of, Henry Fitzalan Howard KG PC 1847-1917
21 Jan 1904 - d 11 Feb 1917

NORRIS, Edwin FSA 1795-1872
20 Nov 1856 - d 10 Dec 1872

NOTT, Rev George Frederick DD FSA 1767-1841
18 Feb 1841 - d 25 Oct 1841

NUNN, John Joseph
18 Nov 1869 - d AGM 1896

NUTTER, Maj William -1900
18 Dec 1884 - d 1900

OGDEN, William Sharp FSA c. 1843-1926
19 May 1898 - d 26 Apr 1926

OGG, Henry Alexander
orig - res Jan 1838

O'HAGAN, Henry Osborne 1853-1930
18 Mar 1897 - d AGM 1930

OLDFIELD, Edmund FSA 1816-1902
28 Feb 1850 - res AGM 1874

OLIVER, Edward Emmerson -1901
19 Mar 1885 - d Dec 1901

OMAN, Prof Sir Charles William Chadwick KBE DCL LLD FBA FSA 1860-1946
16 Feb 1882 - d 23 Jun 1946

PAGE, Samuel
16 Jan 1890 - d AGM 1911

PARSONS, H(arry) Alexander -1952
19 Feb 1903 - d 25 Nov 1952

PATON, William Roger 1857-1921
20 Feb 1890 - res Dec 1906

PAULI, William MD
20 May 1880 - amoved AGM 1885

PEARCE, Samuel Salter
21 Apr 1870 - d AGM 1897

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Rev Edward Serocold FSA 1796-1849
28 Mar 1839 - res Jan 1843

PEARSE, Gen George Godfrey CB 1827-1905
18 May 1876 - res AGM 1898

PEARSON, Albert Harford c. 1840-1888
20 Nov 1873 - d 1888

PEARSON, George 1834-1899
20 Feb 1896 - d 3 Mar 1899

PEARSON, William Charles
18 Nov 1869 - res AGM 1888

PECKOVER, 1st Baron, Alexander
 Peckover LLD FSA 1830–1919
 19 Jan 1882 – d 21 Oct 1919
 PEDLER, George Henry LRCP
 MRCS
 20 Jan 1898 – res AGM 1906
 PEERS, Sir Charles Reed CBE FBA
 FSA 1868–1952
 21 May 1896 – res AGM 1922
 PERKINS, Frederick 1780–1860
 18 Feb 1841 – (Jan 1846)
 PERRY, Henry –1926
 15 Nov 1894 – d 1926
 PERRY, Marten MD LRCP
 –1918
 19 Jun 1862 – d 1918
 PETIT, Lewis Hayes FRS FSA 1774–
 1849
 18 Feb 1841 – d 13 Nov 1849
 PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph FRCS
 FRS FSA 1791–1865
 orig – res Jan 1843
 PETTIGREW, William Vesalius MD
 FRCS 1815–1874
 orig – (Jan 1846)
 PFISTER, John George –1883
 orig – res AGM 1876
 PHILIPE, G A
 orig – res Jun 1838
 PHILIPE, George Peter De Rhe
 –1874
 orig – res Jun 1838
 PHILLIPS, Moss Edmund Couldery
 21 Mar 1867 – res AGM 1871
 PHILPOTT, Right Rev Henry DD
 1807–1892
 orig – (1839)
 PICKERING, William 1796–1854
 orig – res Dec 1839
 PINCHES, John Harvey 1852–1941
 19 Jan 1888 – res c. Nov 1927
 PITT, James Smith
 17 Oct 1889 – res AGM 1891, re-el 29
 Jan 1904 – res AGM 1912
 PIXLEY, Francis William VD FCA
 FSA 1852–1933
 19 Jan 1882 – res AGM 1900

POLLEXFEN, Rev John Hutton MD
 FSA 1813–1899
 21 Nov 1861 – d 8 Jun 1899
 POOLE, Edward Stanley 1830–1867
 20 Nov 1856 –
 POOLE, Reginald Stuart LLD 1832–
 1895
 28 Apr 1853 – d 28 Feb 1895
 POOLE, Stanley Edward Lane DLitt
 1854–1931
 16 Jan 1873 – res AGM 1898
 POWELL, Edward Joseph c. 1797–
 1870
 21 Jun 1838 – res AGM 1867
 POWELL, Samuel 1816–1900
 21 Apr 1881 – d 15 Feb 1900
 POWNALL, Ven Assheton FSA
 1822–1886
 26 Apr 1860 – d 25 Nov 1886
 PRATT, Samuel (Luke) 1805–1878
 22 June 1854 –
 PRETTY, Edward FSA 1792–1865
 15 Feb 1838 – res Nov 1842
 PREVOST, Sir Augustus, Bt FSA
 1837–1913
 19 May 1887 – d 6 Dec 1913
 PRICE, Frederick George Hilton FSA
 1842–1909
 17 Jun 1897 – d 14 Mar 1909
 PRICE, Harry 1881–1948
 15 Jan 1903 – (1932)
 PRICE, (William) Lake c. 1810–
 16 Jun 1864 – res AGM 1880
 PRIDEAUX, Col William Francis CSI
 1840–1914
 17 Jan 1878 – d 6 Dec 1914
 PRIESTLEY, Mrs Eliza (afterwards
 Lady PRIESTLEY)
 15 Nov 1877 – res AGM 1888
 PRITCHARD, John Emanuel FSA
 1857–1940
 20 Apr 1899 – res AGM 1913
 PROPERT, A
 16 Jan 1896 – amoved AGM 1899
 PULLAN, Richard Popplewell
 FRIBA FSA 1825–1888
 21 May 1863 – d 30 Apr 1888

PURLAND, Theodosius 1805–1881
orig – res c. Nov 1842

RAINCOCK, Fletcher FSA 1769–
1840
24 Jan 1839 – d 17 Aug 1840

RAMSAY, Prof William 1806–1865
21 Nov 1861 – d 12 Feb 1865

RAMSDEN, Henry Alexander
c. 1871–1915
20 Nov 1902 – d 27 Jan 1915

RANSOM, William FSA 1826–1914
17 Feb 1887 – d 1 Dec 1914

RAPHAEL, Oscar Charles FSA 1874–
1941
16 Nov 1893 – res AGM 1915

RAPSON, Prof Edward James FBA
1861–1937
16 Jan 1890 – res AGM 1937

RASHLEIGH, Jonathan 1820–1905
23 Mar 1848 – d 12 Apr 1905

RAWLINSON, Maj-Gen Sir Henry
Creswicke, Bt GCB DCL LLD
FRS FSA 1810–1895
20 Nov 1856 – d 5 Mar 1895

READ, George Sydney
18 Nov 1869 – (1874)

READE, Rev Joseph Bancroft FRS
1801–1870
14 Dec 1837 – d 12 Dec 1870

READY, William Talbot –1914
17 Feb 1887 – d Jan 1914

REED, Percy Robert –1896
17 Feb 1881 – d 1896

REGAN, William Henry
19 Mar 1903 – (1932)

RENARD, Frederick G
18 May 1893 – res Dec 1895

RENOUARD, Rev George Cecil
1780–1867
orig – res Apr 1845

RHODES, Abraham Rhodes c. 1790–
1888
orig – res Mar 1851

RICHARDSON, Adam Black
FSA Scot
19 Jan 1882 – res AGM 1903

RICKETTS, Arthur
15 May 1890 – res Jan 1899

RIDGEWAY, Prof Sir William FBA
1853–1926
21 Feb 1895 – res Feb 1907

ROBERTSON, John Drummond
1857–1934
16 Nov 1876 – d 10 Oct 1934

ROBINSON, Thomas William
Usherwood FSA c. 1826–1888
15 Dec 1864 – d 24 Aug 1888

ROBSON, Henry
orig – (Jul 1840)

RODGERS, Rev Charles James 1838–
1898
21 Nov 1878 – hon 20 Feb 1896 – d
Nov 1898

ROGERS, Edward Thomas (Rogers
Bey) c. 1831–1884
18 Jan 1872 – d 10 Jun 1884

ROGERS, Samuel FRS FSA 1763–
1855
15 Feb 1838 – res Dec 1840

ROGERS, Samuel Sandilands
25 Apr 1844 – res Jan 1848

ROLFE, Henry William
23 Feb 1860 – res AGM 1872

ROLFE, William Henry 1778–1859
25 Apr 1839 – (1856)

ROME, William FSA 1842–1907
21 Mar 1889 – d 20 Oct 1907

ROSENHEIM, Max FSA –1911
15 Jan 1903 – d 5 Sep 1911

ROSKELL, Robert Nicholas 1872–
20 Dec 1900 – (1913)

ROSS, Lieut-Col John
orig –

ROSTRON, Simpson 1833–1907
18 Dec 1862 – d 1907

ROTH, Bernard Mathias Simon FRCS
FSA 1852–1915
18 Jun 1896 – d 26 Mar 1915

ROUGHTON, J Wentworth
19 Jan 1865 – (1870)

ROWE, George Robert MD FSA
1792–1861
orig – res Feb 1841

ROWLAND, G J
 19 Dec 1878 – res AGM 1888
 RUTTER, John
 orig – res Dec 1842
 RUTTER, William
 26 Apr 1849 –

SANDEMAN, Lieut-Col John Glas
 MVO FSA 1836–1921
 20 Dec 1877 – d 6 Sep 1921
 SAULL, William Devonshire FSA
 1784–1855
 orig – d 26 Apr 1855
 SAVILE, Walter Albany
 19 Feb 1874 – d or res AGM 1880
 SCHARF, Sir George KCB FSA
 1820–1895
 20 Nov 1856 –
 SCHINDLER, Gen Sir Albert
 HOUTUM- KCIE –1916
 20 May 1875 – d 15 Jun 1916
 SCOTT, Alwynne Gilbert c. 1849–
 1878
 19 May 1864 – res AGM 1867
 SCOTT, William Henry MD 1831–
 1855
 1854 – d 4 Oct 1855
 SCRATTON, Daniel Robert 1819–
 1902
 orig – (Jan 1846)
 SCRIVEN, John (Serjeant Scriven)
 –1843
 orig – (Jul 1840)
 SEEBOHM, Frederick DLitt LLD
 LittD FSA 1833–1912
 21 Jan 1904 – d 6 Feb 1912
 SELBORNE, 1st Earl of, Roundell
 Palmer PC LLD DCL FRS 1812–
 1895
 15 Nov 1877 – d 4 May 1895
 SELBY, Henry John
 21 Nov 1895 – res AGM 1912
 SELTMAN, Ernest John
 20 Feb 1890 – d AGM 1944
 SHACKLES, George Lawrence
 –1926
 17 May 1900 – d 1926

SHARP, Samuel FSA 1814–1882
 20 Jun 1861 – d 28 Jan 1882
 SHARPE, Samuel 1799–1881
 orig – (Jan 1846)
 SHEPPARD, Maj Edmund c. 1790–
 1858
 24 Jan 1839 – (Jan 1846)
 SHORTHOUSE, Edmund c. 1837–
 1916
 20 May 1886 – res AGM 1896
 SHORTT, William Tayler Peter
 30 Apr 1840 – res Apr 1848
 SIDEBOTHAM, Edward John 1860–
 1929
 21 Nov 1889 – res Jan 1903
 SIM, George FSA Scot 1815–1887
 21 Nov 1861 – d Oct 1887
 SIMKISS, Thomas Martin
 16 Jan 1873 – amoved AGM 1881
 SIMPSON, Charles Empson
 16 Apr 1896 – amoved Dec 1930
 SIMPSON, George Buchan FSA Scot
 18 May 1876 – d AGM 1888
 SIMS, Brig-Gen Reginald Frank
 MANLEY- CMG DSO 1878–
 1951
 16 Nov 1893 – (1947)
 SMALLFIELD, J Stone c. 1814–1883
 21 Jan 1864 – res AGM 1874
 SMEE, William c. 1775–1858
 orig – res Nov 1848
 SMEE, William Ray FSA 1816–1877
 16 Nov 1837 – res Jan 1848
 SMITH, Maj Adam
 17 Nov 1892 – res AGM 1897
 SMITH, Benjamin
 orig – d AGM 1843
 SMITH, Charles Roach FSA 1807–
 1890
 orig – hon 25 Mar 1852 – d 2 Aug
 1890
 SMITH, Edward Osborne FSA
 c. 1800–1864
 orig – amoved Nov 1843
 SMITH, George Robert MP 1793–
 1869
 28 Mar 1839 – res Dec 1842

SMITH, John Maxfield
 17 Mar 1870 – res AGM 1878
 SMITH, Samuel
 16 Feb 1865 – d AGM 1893
 SMITH, Samuel jun 1841–1907
 21 Jun 1866 – d 23 Apr 1907
 SMITH, Vincent Arthur CIE 1848–
 1920
 17 Nov 1892 – res AGM 1916
 SMITH, W Beresford
 18 Dec 1890 – d AGM 1925
 SMITHE, Joseph Doyle
 18 Nov 1881 – res Dec 1905
 SMYTH, Adm William Henry DCL
 FRS FSA 1788–1865
 orig – res Nov 1841
 SOAMES, Rev Charles 1825–1894
 15 Apr 1875 – d 8 Jan 1894
 SOTHEBY, Samuel Leigh FSA 1805–
 1861
 orig – d 19 Jun 1861
 SOTHEBY, Mrs Julia Emma (Mrs
 Leigh Sotheby)
 19 Jun 1862 – res AGM 1872
 SPENCE, Charles James 1848–
 1905
 18 Dec 1890 – d 5 Oct 1905
 SPENCE, Robert 1817–1890
 17 Dec 1863 – d 12 Aug 1890
 SPENCER, Edward 1799–
 orig – res Jan 1839
 SPICER, Frederick –1902
 19 Dec 1867 – d 27 May 1902
 SPINETO, Marchese di, Niccolo
 Doria –1849
 21 Jun 1838 – res Nov 1844
 SPINK, Charles Frederick
 17 Mar 1887 – res AGM 1903
 SPINK, Samuel Marshall –1947
 15 Mar 1894 – res AGM 1942
 SPURRIER, Thomas Henry 1810–
 1849
 14 Dec 1837 – amoved Nov 1843
 STACEY, Lieut-Col Lewis Robert CB
 23 Nov 1843 – d AGM 1849
 STAINER, Charles Lewis 1871–
 17 Apr 1902 – res AGM 1939
 STEVENS, Thomas Ogden
 27 Jan 1842 – (Jan 1846)
 STEVENSON, Seth William FSA
 1784–1853
 (by Jul 1840) – d 22 Dec 1853
 STOBART, John Morison
 18 May 1893 – d AGM 1903
 STOKES, Charles FRS FSA 1784–
 1853
 22 May 1845 – d 28 Dec 1853
 STORY, Maj-Gen Valentine
 Frederick 1818–1906
 21 Mar 1889 – res Dec 1903
 STOTHARD, Alfred Joseph c. 1793–
 1864
 27 Jun 1839 – (Jun 1844)
 STOTHARD, Henry FSA c. 1791–1847
 18 Feb 1841 – d 26 Feb 1847
 STRATFORD, Lieut William Samuel
 RN FRS 1790–1853
 orig – res May 1840
 STREATFIELD, Rev George Sidney
 1844–
 15 Apr 1869 – d AGM 1922
 STRICKLAND, Mrs Walter
 1863 – d or res AGM 1880
 STRIDE, Arthur Lewis MICE 1837–
 17 Dec 1896 – res AGM 1911
 STUBBS, Maj-Gen Francis William
 –1911
 17 Nov 1864 – res AGM 1872, re-el
 20 Nov 1873 – d 2 Aug 1911
 STUDD, Edward Fairfax 1855–1942
 18 Feb 1875 – res Jan 1903
 STÜLPNAGEL, C R PhD
 18 Nov 1880 – d AGM 1893
 STURT, Lieut-Col Robert Ramsay
 Napier CB 1852–1907
 16 Nov 1893 – res Jan 1903
 SUGDEN, John VD 1844–
 17 Feb 1870 – res AGM 1904
 SWANN, Capt John Sackville FSA
 –1916
 15 Jan 1874 – amoved AGM 1881
 SWANSTON, Clement Tudway QC
 1783–1863
 21 Dec 1848 –

SWITHINBANK, George Edwin LLD
 FSA Scot 1827–1899
 19 Apr 1866 – amoved AGM 1881
 SYKES, Matthew Carrington MRCS
 LRCP
 18 Jan 1877 – res AGM 1881
 SYMONDS, Henry FSA 1859–1933
 19 Feb 1885 – res Dec 1900, re-el 18
 Feb 1909 – d 11 Feb 1933

TAFFS, Herbert William MVO MBE
 1870–1955
 16 Jan 1896 – d 24 Jul 1955
 TALBOT, Col Hon Milo George CB
 1854–1931
 16 Jan 1879 – d 3 Sep 1931
 TALBOT, Hon Reginald Gilbert
 Murray CBE 1849–1930
 15 Nov 1877 – res AGM 1895
 TALBOT, Walter Stanley CIE 1869–
 1935
 18 Mar 1897 – res AGM 1912
 TATTON, Thomas Egerton 1846–1924
 20 Dec 1888 – res AGM 1916
 TAYLOR, Charles Richard
 22 May 1845 – d AGM 1876
 TAYLOR, Richard FSA 1781–1858
 orig – res Jun 1842
 TAYLOR, Robert Wright FSA 1859–
 1929
 21 Jan 1892 – d 19 Mar 1929
 TAYLOR, William Henry
 21 Apr 1887 – d AGM 1914
 TAYLOR, William Joseph 1802–1885
 orig – (Jan 1846)
 TEBBS, Henry Virtue
 18 Feb 1875 – res AGM 1878
 THAIRLWALL, Frederick James
 1842–1929
 20 Jan 1887 – d 1929 (death not
 announced until AGM 1931)
 THEOBALD, William –1908
 19 Feb 1880 – d 1908
 THOMAS, Edward CIE FRS 1813–
 1886
 25 Mar 1847 – d 13 Feb 1886

THOMAS-STANFORD, Sir Charles
 Giesler Bt, FSA MP 1858–1932
 20 Mar 1890 – res AGM 1921
 THOMPSON, Sir (Henry Francis)
 Herbert Bt, DLitt FBA 1859–1944
 19 Nov 1896 – res AGM 1920
 THORBURN, Henry William
 15 Oct 1896 – d AGM 1919
 THORBURN, Maj William Stewart
 1838–1886
 17 Jan 1884 – d 18 Oct 1886
 THORPE, Godfrey Francis 1870–
 19 Nov 1903 – res AGM 1922
 THURSTON, Edgar CIE 1855–1935
 15 Nov 1888 – res AGM 1911
 TILL, William –1844
 orig – res Nov 1843
 TILLSTONE, Francis John
 21 Feb 1895 – (1904)
 TINSON, Harold
 15 Feb 1866 – res Jan 1869
 TONNA, Lewis Hippolytus Joseph
 FSA 1812–1857
 19 Jul 1838 – res Oct 1842
 TOPLIS, John c. 1839–1889
 18 Nov 1880 – d Jan 1889
 TOVEY, Henry Laccocke
 18 Feb 1841 – res Dec 1852
 TREVOR, Hon George Edwyn Hill
 1859–1922
 18 Nov 1886 – res AGM 1895
 TRIST, John William FSI FSA 1847–
 1913
 18 Mar 1880 – res Oct 1905
 TROTTER, Lieut-Col Sir Henry
 KCMG CB 1841–1919
 17 Nov 1887 – d 25 Sep 1919
 TUDOR, John Owen
 24 Jan 1839 – (Jun 1844)
 TUFNELL, Maj Robert Hutchison
 Campbell 1852–1908
 17 Feb 1887 – amoved Dec 1895
 TUNMER, H G
 21 Jan 1875 – res AGM 1898
 TUPPER, Martin Farquhar DCL FRS
 1810–1889
 21 Jan 1841 – res Dec 1843

TURNER, Capt Frederick Charles
Polhill 1826–1881
18 Dec 1862 – res AGM 1872

TURNOR, Rev Charles FRS FSA
1768–1853
orig – d 12 Jan 1853

VALLINGS, Frederick
23 Mar 1839 –

VALPY, Abraham John 1787–1854
orig – res Jun 1838

VARLEY, Benjamin Moxon
20 Apr 1837 – res c. Jan 1844

VAUX, William Sandys Wright FRS
FSA 1818–1885
26 Jan 1843 – d 21 Jun 1885

VEITCH, George Seton FSA Scot
18 Jun 1863 – res AGM 1874

VEITCH, Rev (William) Douglas
1801–1884
19 Jun 1862 – res AGM 1865

VENABLES, Thomas
18 Dec 1862 – res AGM 1865

VERITY, James 1845–1910
16 Apr 1874 – d 26 Dec 1910

VINT, Henry FSA 1778–1852
28 Apr 1842 – d 22 Jun 1852

VINTER, Walter Frederick 1860–
19 Nov 1903 – res AGM 1913

VIRTUE, George Henry FSA
c. 1827–1866
20 Nov 1856 – d 21 May 1866

VIRTUE, Herbert
20 Apr 1893 – res AGM 1905

VIRTUE, James Sprent 1829–1892
21 Mar 1861 – d 29 Mar 1892

VIZE, George Henry –1914
19 Mar 1874 – d 1914

VOST, Lieut-Col William MRCS
1861–
17 Nov 1892 – res AGM 1920

WADMORE, James 1782–1853
15 Feb 1838 – d 24 Dec 1853

WAKEFORD, George
21 Jan 1875 – res Mar 1901

WAKLEY, Thomas jun LRCP 1851–
1909
15 May 1902 – d 5 Mar 1909 (not
reported until AGM 1910)

WALKER, Robert King 1850–1929
18 Jan 1883 – d 24 Nov 1929

WALTER, George
orig –

WALTERS, Frederick Arthur FSA
c. 1847–1931
16 Dec 1897 – d 3 Dec 1931

WANSEY, William FSA c. 1794–1869
orig – (1852)

WARD, John FSA 1832–1912
18 Jan 1894 – d 20 Feb 1912

WARD, Hon Kathleen Annette
Norah 1859–1945
17 Nov 1892 – res Dec 1895

WARREN, Capt A R
19 Jan 1888 – res Dec 1895

WARREN, Col Falkland George
Edgeworth CB CMG 1834–1908
21 Nov 1889 – d 19 Mar 1908

WARRINGTON, William
28 Dec 1843 – d AGM 1851

WATTERS, Charles A
17 Oct 1901 – d AGM 1935

WATTS, Robert
15 Apr 1880 – d AGM 1885

WEATHERLEY, Rev Charles
Thomas –1894
23 May 1861 – amoved AGM 1876

WEBB, Henry 1809–1894
21 Mar 1872 – d 24 Mar 1894

WEBB, Percy Henry MBE 1856–1937
16 May 1901 – d 4 Mar 1937

WEBER, Frederic Parkes MD FRCP
FSA 1863–1962
18 Jun 1885 – hon 21 Apr 1954 – d
2 Jun 1962

WEBER, Sir Hermann David MD
FRCP 1823–1918
20 Dec 1883 – d 11 Nov 1918

WEBSTER, William c. 1821–1885
26 Jan 1846 – d 11 Jun 1885

WEBSTER, William John 1848–1919
15 May 1884 – d 1919

WEDDELL, Robert 1794–1850
 25 Jan 1844 – res May 1849
WEIGHT, William Charles –1923
 18 Feb 1904 – d 1923
WELCH, Francis Bertram 1876–
 16 Nov 1899 – res AGM 1923, re-el
 18 Jun 1925 – res AGM 1931
WHELAN, Francis E –1907
 15 Feb 1883 – d 1907
WHELAN, T Peter
 26 Feb 1846 –
WHINFIELD, William Henry
 20 May 1869 – res AGM 1876
WHITBOURN, Richard FSA c. 1811–
 1868
 25 Jan 1849 – d 17 Jul 1868
WHITE, George
 17 May 1883 – d AGM 1895
WHITE, James MP 1809–1883
 24 May 1838 – d 4 Jan 1883
WHITE, William Archibald
 Armstrong FRS FSA 1776–1847
 15 Jun 1837 – res May 1845
WHITEHEAD, George
 28 Mar 1839 – amoved Nov 1843
WHITEHEAD, Joseph Edwin
 28 Mar 1850 –
WHITTALL, James
 (by Jul 1840) – (Jan 1846), re-el 17
 Jun 1880 – d AGM 1883
WICKHAM, Humphrey
 27 Jun 1839 – res Jan 1846
WIGAN, Edward Wright 1823–1871
 31 Jan 1856 – d 30 Jun 1871
WIGAN, John Alfred 1787–1869
 orig – (Jun 1844)
WIGRAM, Mrs Mary (previously
 Miss Mary DEEDES) –1924
 15 Apr 1869 – d 15 Apr 1924
WILKINSON, John FSA 1803–1894
 25 Jan 1844 – d 17 Jan 1894
WILLETT, Ernest Henry FSA
 –1903
 18 Nov 1875 – amoved Oct 1890
WILLETT, Henry Ralph FSA
 c. 1786–1857
 orig – (Jan 1846)

WILLIAMS, Charles
 18 Nov 1869 – res Apr 1883 (not
 announced until AGM 1884)
WILLIAMS, H E
 19 Feb 1880 – res May 1883
WILLIAMS, John FSA 1797–1874
 orig – d 3 Dec 1874
WILLIAMSON, George Charles
 LittD 1858–1942
 16 Jun 1881 – res AGM 1927
WILSON, Effingham jun c. 1806–
 1849
 orig – amoved c. Jun 1842
WILSON, Frederic
 24 Apr 1862 – d AGM 1872
WILSON, Prof Horace Hayman FRS
 1786–1860
 orig – 8 May 1860
WILSON, Mark Francis
 18 Dec 1873 – res AGM 1877
WINDUS, Thomas FSA 1778–1854
 orig – res May 1839
WINGATE, James FSA Scot c. 1827–
 1877
 c. 1871 – d 20 May 1877
WINGROVE, Drummond Bond
 –1880
 24 May 1849 – d 1880
WINSER, Thomas Boorman c. 1823–
 1914
 18 Nov 1869 – d 1914
WISE, Thomas Alexander MD
 FRCPEd FRSEd FSA Scot
 16 May 1878 – res AGM 1884
WOOD, Humphrey FSA –1904
 19 Nov 1868 – d Feb 1904
WOOD, Samuel FRCS FSA
 24 Feb 1842 – d AGM 1880
WORMS, George, Baron de Worms
 FSA 1829–1912
 22 Mar 1860 – d 26 Nov 1912
WRIGHT, Col Charles Ichabod 1828–
 1905
 15 Nov 1888 – res AGM 1897
WRIGHT, Henry Nelson 1870–
 1941
 19 Nov 1903 – d 1941

WRIGHT, Rev William DD 1837–1899
 15 Mar 1883 – d 31 Jul 1899
WROTH, Warwick William FSA 1858–1911
 19 Feb 1880 – d 26 Sep 1911
WYNDHAM, C H
 19 Feb 1863 – (1866)
WYON, Alfred Benjamin 1837–1884
 16 Dec 1869 – d 4 Jun 1884
WYON, Allan FSA FSA Scot 1843–1907
 15 Jan 1885 – d 25 Jan 1907
WYON, Benjamin 1802–1858
 orig – amoved Jun 1851
WYON, Joseph Shepherd 1836–1873
 16 Jan 1868 – d 12 Aug 1873
WYON, William RA 1795–1851
 orig – res Jan 1843

YEAMES, Arthur Henry Savage
 1881–
 21 Jan 1904 – res AGM 1911
YEATES, Frederick Willson 1865–1922
 18 Apr 1889 – d 17 Nov 1922
YEATES, Thomas 1768–1839
 orig – (1838)
YORKE MOORE, Maj-Gen William
 1806–1890
 24 May 1860 – d 9 Jan 1890
YOUNG, Arthur William 1852–1936
 18 Mar 1880 – d 7 Jun 1936
YOUNG, Henry Houghton
 27 Jan 1842 – res May 1847
YOUNG, James Shelton
 20 Jan 1898 – d AGM 1923
YOUNG, Matthew 1771–1838
 orig – d 12 Jun 1838

Overseas Members

- ALEXEIEFF, George de (Russia)
20 Feb 1873 – d AGM 1915
- BAGG, Stanley Clark 1820–1873
(Canada)
18 Feb 1864 – res AGM 1869
- BALMANN, Alexander c. 1829–
1902 (USA)
19 May 1892 – res Jan 1896
- BASCOM, George Jonathan (USA)
17 Feb 1887 – res AGM 1915
- BENSON, Frank Sherman c. 1855–
1907 (USA)
17 Feb 1898 – d 28 Feb 1907
- BOM, Adriaan (Netherlands)
17 Feb 1887 – (1892)
- BRUUN, Lars Emil 1852–1923
(Denmark)
16 Jan 1896 – d 21 Nov 1923
- CAMERINO, Carlos (Spain)
20 Oct 1870 – d or res AGM 1880
- CAVALCANTI DE
ALBUQUERQUE, Mme D V
(Brazil)
15 Jan 1885 – (Dec 1885)
- CROY, Prince Alfred Emmanuel de
1842–1888 (Belgium)
15 Apr 1875 – d 21 May 1888
- DATTARI, Commendatore Giovanni
–1923 (Egypt)
17 May 1900 – d AGM 1923
- DEICHMANN, Carl Theodor
(Germany)
16 Jan 1890 – res Dec 1900
- ENGEL, Arthur 1855–1935 (France)
17 May 1888 – res AGM 1922
- FARCINET, (Louis) Charles
–1903 (France)
16 Feb 1893 – res AGM 1895
- FAY, Dudley B (USA)
18 Nov 1886 – d AGM 1921
- FONROBERT, Jules 1831–1879
(Germany)
21 Nov 1872 – d 22 May 1879
- FURDOONJEE, C D (India)
20 Nov 1890 – amoved Dec 1895
- GANS, Leopold (USA)
18 Nov 1897 – (1956)
- GOBAT, Right Rev Samuel (Bishop
of Jerusalem) 1799–1879
19 Jun 1862 – res AGM 1865
- GRATI, Dr Antonio D
(Constantinople)
16 Mar 1876 –
- HIGGINS, Frank Carlos –1928
(USA)
19 Nov 1903 – d 10 Dec 1928
- HIRSCH, Baron Lucien de 1856–1887
(France)
17 Apr 1884 – d 1887
- HOFFMANN, Henri 1823–1897
(France)
16 Nov 1876 – d 30 Apr 1897
- KOTLA, Rais of, Kumrar Kushal Pal
Sinha (India)
17 Dec 1896 – (1932)
- KOZMINSKY, Dr Isidore (Australia)
20 Jun 1901 – (1932)
- LAGERBERG, Adam Magnus
Emanuel c. 1844–1920 (Sweden)
20 Dec 1883 – d 27 Jul 1920
- LAMBROS, Ioannes Paulos 1843–
1909 (Greece)
19 Jan 1888 – d 20 May 1909

LAWRENCE, Richard Hoe
 –1936 (USA)
 20 Dec 1883 – d 1936

LOW, Lyman Haynes c. 1844–1924
 (USA)
 17 Feb 1887 – res AGM 1908

LUND, H M (New Zealand)
 16 Nov 1893 – d AGM 1933

MCLACHLAN, Robert Wallace
 1845–1926 (Canada)
 1868 – d 10 May 1926

MOTT, Henry (Canada)
 18 Nov 1869 – amoved AGM 1882

NERVEGNA, Giuseppe c. 1820–1908
 (Italy)
 18 Jun 1891 – d 8 Jun 1908

PHILLIPS, Henry jun 1838–1895
 (USA)
 19 Jan 1882 – res AGM 1891

PRADO Y ROJAS, Aurelio 1842–
 1878
 20 Mar 1873 – d 19 Oct 1878 (not
 announced until AGM 1882)

RIPLEY, Joseph B (USA)
 16 Nov 1871 – d or res AGM 1880

RUBEN, Paul PhD (Germany)
 15 Oct 1903 – res AGM 1931

SALAS, Miguel T (Argentina)
 19 Dec 1872 – (1931) (but had
 perhaps been dead since
 1890)

SCHLUMBERGER, Gustave 1844–
 1929 (France)
 hon 15 Dec 1881 –, but re-el as
 ordinary member 16 Feb 1882 –
 res AGM 1895

SERRURE, Raymond 1862–1899
 (France)
 19 Mar 1891 – d 16 Sept 1899

SMITH, Harlan Page (USA)
 17 Feb 1887 – d AGM 1903

SMITH, R Hobart (USA)
 21 June 1883 – res AGM 1919

STEPHEN, Carr 1835– (India)
 15 Jan 1880 – d AGM 1892

STROEHLIN, Paul Charles 1864–1908
 (Switzerland)
 18 Jan 1894 – d 4 Mar 1908

TRIGGS, Arthur Bryant 1868–1936
 (Australia)
 15 Mar 1894 – d 9 Sep 1936

VLASTO, Michel P –1936
 (France/Greece)
 20 Apr 1899 – d 4 Sep 1936

WADDINGTON, William Henry
 1826–1894 (France)
 15 May 1862 – d 13 Jan 1894

WEBER, Edward Friedrich 1830–1907
 (Germany)
 15 Dec 1887 – d 1907

ZIMMERMAN, Rev Jeremiah DD
 –1937 (USA)
 15 Mar 1900 – res AGM 1922

Honorary Members and Associates

- H R H The Prince of Naples
(afterwards VICTOR
EMMANUEL III, KING OF
ITALY) 1869–1947 (Italy)
17 Feb 1898 – d 28 Dec 1947
- ADRIAN, Dr Johann Valentin 1793–
1864 (Germany)
27 Jan 1842 – d 18 Jun 1864
- AKERMAN, John Yonge FSA 1806–
1873 (UK)
hon 25 Mar 1852 (previously
ordinary member) – d 18 Nov
1873
- ARNETH, Prof Joseph Calasunza von
1791–1863 (Austria)
25 Jan 1844 – d 31 Oct 1863
- BABELON, Ernest 1854–1924
(France)
21 May 1891 – d 2 Jan 1924
- BAHRFELDT, Prof Max (Ferdinand)
von 1856–1936 (Germany)
19 Mar 1903 – d 14 Apr 1936
- BARKER, John 1771–1849 (Syria)
25 May 1837 – d 5 Oct 1849
- BARTHÉLEMY, Anatole de 1821–
1904 (France)
24 Apr 1862 – d 27 Jun 1904
- BEHR, Baron de, François Jean
Désiré 1793–1869 (Belgium)
24 Mar 1842 – d 11 Nov 1869
- BERGMANN, Ritter von, Joseph
1796–1872 (Germany)
17 Jan 1867 – d 29 Jul 1872
- BERTRAN DE LIS Y RIVES,
Vicente (Spain)
26 Jan 1843 –
- BIRCH, Samuel DCL LLD FSA
1813–1885 (UK)
hon 31 Jan 1856 (previously
ordinary member) – res and re-el
as ordinary member 21 Feb 1861
- BLACAS, Duc de, Louis-Charles
1815–1866 (France)
24 Apr 1862 – d 10 Feb 1866
- BLANCHET, (Jules) Adrien 1866–
1957 (France)
17 Feb 1898 – d 27 Dec 1957
- BÖHL, J J (Germany)
14 Feb 1839 –
- BOMPOIS, (Hubert) Ferdinand 1814–
1881 (France)
18 Dec 1873 – d 11 May 1881
- BORRELL, Henry Perigall c. 1795–
1851 (Smyrna)
28 Nov 1839 – d 2 Oct 1851
- BRONSTEDT, Peter Olof 1780–
1842 (Denmark)
27 Dec 1838 – d 26 Jun 1842
- CADALVÈNE, Chev Edmond-Pierre-
Marie de 1799–1852 (France)
24 Mar 1842 – d 1852
- CARRARA, Prof Dr Francesco 1812–
1854 (Dalmatia)
26 Jan 1846 – d 29 Jan 1854
- CARTIER, Étienne-Jean-Baptiste
1780–1859 (France)
25 May 1837 – d 22 Jul 1859
- CASTELLANOS, Basilio Sebastian
1807–1891 (Spain)
26 Jan 1843 – d 6 Jun 1891
- CAVEDONI, Abbate (Venanzio)
Celestino 1795–1865 (Italy)
(by Feb 1861) – d 26 Nov 1865
- CHABOUILLET, (Pierre Marie)
Anatole 1814–1899 (France)
21 Dec 1882 – d 5 Jan 1899
- CHALON, Renier 1802–1889
(Belgium)
(by Feb 1861) – d 27 Feb 1889
- COCHET, Abbé Jean Benoist Désiré
1812–1875 (France)
(by Feb 1861) – d 1 Jun 1875

COHEN, Henri 1806–1880 (France)
24 Apr 1862 – d 17 May 1880

COLSON, Dr Alexandre 1802–1884
(France)
c. 1865 – d 20 Dec 1884

CUNNINGHAM, Maj-Gen Sir
Alexander KCIE CSI 1814–1893
(UK)
26 Dec 1839 – , but his election as
an Associate was in error and by
Jul 1840 he was classified as an
ordinary member

DANNENBERG, (Friedrich Emil)
Hermann 1824–1905 (Germany)
15 Dec 1881 – d 14 Jun 1905

DELGADO Y HERNANDEZ,
Antonio 1805–1879 (Spain)
24 Nov 1853 – d 1879

DIETRICHSTEIN, Graf von, Moritz
1775–1864 (Austria)
15 Feb 1838 – d 27 Aug 1864

DORN, Dr (Johann Albrecht)
Bernhard 1805–1881 (Russia)
18 Jul 1869 – d 1881

DRESSEL, Dr Heinrich 1845–1920
(Germany)
17 Feb 1898 – d 17 Jul 1920

DROUIN, Edmond 1838–1904
(France)
21 Dec 1899 – d 29 Jan 1904

DUCHALAIS, Adolphe 1814–1854
(France)
27 Apr 1848 – d 20 Aug 1854

DUMERSAN, Chev (Théophile)
Marion 1780–1849 (France)
18 Jan 1838 – d 13 Apr 1849

FONTANA, Carlo D'Ottavio
(Trieste)
24 Jan 1839 –

FRAEHN, Christian Martin Joachim
1782–1851 (Russia)
18 Feb 1841 – d 28 Aug 1851

FRIEDLÄNDER, Dr (Eduard) Julius
(Theodor) 1813–1884 (Germany)
18 Dec 1873 – d 4 Apr 1884

GABRICI, Dr Ettore 1868–1962
(Italy)
21 Dec 1899 – d 29 Jan 1962

GERVILLE, Charles Alexis Adrien
du Hérissier de 1769–1853 (France)
19 Jul 1838 – d 26 Jul 1853

GESENIUS, Dr Wilhelm 1786–1842
(Germany)
15 Feb 1838 – d 23 Oct 1842

GNECCHI, Commendatore Francesco
1847–1919 (Italy)
16 Feb 1893 – d 15 Jun 1919

GONZALES, Cav Carlo (Italy)
23 Jun 1859 –

GROTE, Dr Hermann 1802–1895
(Germany)
25 May 1837 – d 3 Mar 1895

GROTEFEND, Dr Georg Friedrich
1775–1853 (Germany)
25 May 1837 – d 15 Dec 1853

GROTEFEND, Dr Karl Ludwig
1807–1874 (Germany)
(by Jul 1840) – d 27 Oct 1874

GUIOTH, Léon 1793–1877 (Belgium)
24 Jan 1839 – d 3 Apr 1877

HART, A Wellington (USA)
24 Mar 1859 – d AGM 1895

HEISS, Alois 1820–1893 (France)
18 Dec 1873 – d 21 May 1893

HELly, Capt J J F (Italy)
21 Jun 1838 – d AGM 1843

HERBST, Christian Frederik 1818–
1911 (Denmark)
21 Jan 1886 – d 1 Jul 1911

HERMAND, Alexandre 1801–1858
(France)
(by Jul 1840) – d 21 Jan 1858

HILDEBRAND, Bror Emil 1806–
1884 (Sweden)
23 Dec 1847 – d 30 Aug 1884

HILDEBRAND, Hans 1842–1913
(Sweden)
21 Jan 1886 – d 2 Feb 1913

HOLMBOE, Prof Christopher
Andreas 1796–1882 (Norway)
20 Jun 1844 – d 2 Apr 1882

- HUCHER, Eugène 1814–1889
(France)
15 Dec 1881 – d 22 Mar 1889
- IMHOOF-BLUMER, Dr Friedrich
1838–1920 (Switzerland)
18 Dec 1873 – d 26 Apr 1920
- IVANOFF, Chev Theodore (Smyrna)
24 Mar 1842 –
- JONGHE, Vicomte de, Baudoin
1842–1925 (Belgium)
16 Feb 1893 – d 8 Apr 1925
- KENNER, Dr Friedrich (Edler) von
1834–1922 (Austria)
18 Apr 1878 – d 28 Nov 1922
- KÖHNE, Baron de, Bernhard Karl
1817–1886 (Germany/Russia)
24 Mar 1842 – d 5 Feb 1886
- LAGOY, Marquis de, (Louis) Roger
(Xavier) de Meyran 1790–1860
(France)
24 Jan 1839 – d 16 Apr 1860
- LAPLANE, Henri de 1800–1873
(France)
23 Jan 1851 – d 3 Oct 1873
(Christian name given as Edouard
on election and in NSL lists, but
NSL Council minute book records
receipt of a letter of thanks from
Henri de Laplane after his
election)
- LA SAUSSAYE, Jean François de
Paul Louis Petit de 1801–1878
(France)
25 May 1837 – d 24 Feb 1878
- LE CLERCQ, Julien Gabriel 1805–
1882 (Belgium)
23 Dec 1841 – d 23 Feb 1882
- LEEMANS, Dr Conrad 1809–1893
(Netherlands)
15 Jun 1837 – d 14 Oct 1893
- LEITZMANN, Johann Jakob 1798–
1877 (Germany)
18 Apr 1867 – d 23 Oct 1877
- LELEWEL, Joachim 1786–1861
(Belgium)
15 Feb 1838 – d 27 May 1861
- LENORMANT, Charles 1802–1859
(France)
25 Nov 1841 – d 24 Nov 1859
- LENORMANT, François 1837–1883
(France)
18 Apr 1878 – d 9 Dec 1883
- LOEBBECKE, Arthur 1850–1932
(Germany)
16 Feb 1893 – d 17 Apr 1932
- LONGPÉRIER, (Henri) Adrien
(Prévost) de 1816–1882 (France)
24 Jan 1839 – d 14 Jan 1882
- LORICHS, Count Gustaf Daniel
1785–1855 (Spain)
26 Jan 1843 – d 21 Oct 1855
- MADDEN, Frederic William 1839–
1904 (UK)
21 Apr 1898 (previously ordinary
member) – d 21 Jun 1904
- MELCHIORRI, Marchese Giuseppe
di c. 1800–1856 (Italy)
27 Apr 1843 – d 1856
- MEYER, Heinrich 1802–1871
(Switzerland)
18 Apr 1867 – d 22 Feb 1871
- MICALI, Cav Giuseppe 1769–1844
(Italy)
25 May 1843 – d 1844
- MILANI, Prof Luigi Adriano 1854–
1914 (Italy)
17 Feb 1898 – d 9 Oct 1914
- MILLINGEN, James FSA 1774–1845
(Italy)
26 Dec 1839 – d 1 Oct 1845
- MINERVINI, Giulio 1819–1891 (Italy)
23 Jun 1859 – d 18 Dec 1891
- MIONNET, Theodore Edmé 1770–
1842 (France)
18 Jan 1838 – d 5 May 1842
- MOMMSEN, Prof Dr Theodor 1817–
1903 (Germany)
21 Feb 1878 – d 1 Nov 1903

- MÜLLER, Dr Carl Ludwig 1809–1891
(Denmark)
17 Jan 1867 – d 6 Sep 1891
- NAMUR, Antoine 1812–1869
(Luxembourg)
24 Jan 1861 – d 31 Mar 1869
- NORTHUMBERLAND, 4th Duke
of, Algernon Percy 1792–1865
(UK)
hon 14 Dec 1837 – d 12 Feb 1865
- PERTHES, Jacques Boucher de
Crévecoeur de 1788–1868
(France)
23 Feb 1843 – d 2 Aug 1868
- PICK, Dr Behrendt 1861–1940
(Germany)
21 Dec 1899 – d 3 May 1940
- PIETRASZEWSKI, Dr Ignatius 1797–
1869 (Poland)
24 Apr 1845 – d 1869
- PIRCHE, Baron de (France)
1840 – d AGM 1862
- PONTON D'AMÉCOURT, Vicomte,
Gustave 1825–1888 (France)
21 Feb 1878 – d 20 Jan 1888
- PRINSEP, James FRS 1799–1840
(UK)
28 Mar 1839 – d 22 Apr 1840
- PROKESCH-OSTEN, Graf von,
Anton 1795–1876 (Austria)
24 Mar 1842 – d 26 Oct 1876
(election to NSL as ordinary
member announced AGM 1873,
evidently in error)
- REINACH, Theodore 1860–1928
(France)
20 Jun 1895 – d 28 Oct 1928
- RICCIO, Gennaro –1874 (Italy)
(by Dec 1861) – d Jul 1874
- RIGOLLOT, Dr Marcel-Jerome 1786–
1855 (France)
27 Mar 1845 – d 1855
- ROBERT, Pierre-Charles 1812–1887
(France)
21 Dec 1882 – d 15 Dec 1887
- ROCHETTE, Désiré Raoul 1790–1854
(France)
28 Mar 1839 – d 3 Jul 1854
- RODGERS, Rev Charles James 1838–
1898 (UK)
20 Feb 1896 (previously ordinary
member) – d Nov 1898
- SABATIER, Pierre-Justin 1792–1869
(Russia)
26 Feb 1852 – d 17 Dec 1869
- SALLET, Dr Alfred Friedrich
Constantin von 1842–1897
(Germany)
18 Dec 1873 – d 25 Nov 1897
- SANTAREM, Vicomte de, Manuel
Francisco de Barros y Souza
1790–1856 (Portugal)
23 May 1839 – d 17 Jan 1856
- SAULCY, (Louis) Félicien (Joseph
Caignart) de 1807–1880 (France)
25 May 1837 – d 4 Nov 1880
- SAUVAIRE, Henri 1831–1896
(France)
20 Jun 1895 – d 4 Apr 1896
- SCHLUMBERGER, Gustave 1844–
1929 (France)
15 Dec 1881 –, but re-el as ordinary
member 16 Feb 1882
- SIX, Jan Pieter 1824–1899 (Netherlands)
c. 1865 – d 17 Jul 1899
- SMITH, Aquilla MD FRCP (I) MRJA
1806–1890 (UK)
(by Feb 1861) – d 25 Mar 1890
- SMITH, Charles Roach FSA 1807–
1890 (UK)
hon 25 Mar 1852 (previously
ordinary member) – d 2 Aug 1890
- STICKEL, Prof Dr Johann Gustaf
1805–1896 (Germany)
18 Apr 1878 – d 21 Jan 1896
- STRASZEWICZ, Jozef 1801–1838
(Belgium)
15 Feb 1838 – d 1838
- SVORONOS, Ioannes N 1863–1922
(Greece)
21 May 1891 – d 25 Sep 1922

THOMSEN, Christian Jurgensen
1788–1865 (Denmark)
18 Jul 1839 – d 21 May 1865

TIESENHAUSEN, Baron Vladimir
Gustavovich 1825–1902 (Russia)
15 Dec 1881 – d 1902

VALERIANI, Prof Domenico
(Italy)
25 May 1843 –

VAN DER CHIJS, Dr Pieter Otto
1802–1867 (Netherlands)
17 Jan 1867 – d 4 Nov 1867

VERACHTER, Frederick 1797–1870
(Belgium)

28 Nov 1839 – d 1870

VISCONTI, Cav Pietro Ercole 1801–
1880 (Italy)
27 Apr 1843 – d 1880

WEIL, Dr Rudolf 1848–1914
(Germany)

21 Jan 1886 – d 7 Nov 1914

WITTE, Baron de, Jean Joseph
Antoine Marie 1808–1889
(France)
(by Feb 1861) – d 29 Jul 1889

Fellows of the Royal Numismatic Society

1904–1985

THE following lists record the names of all those elected to the Royal Numismatic Society from its incorporation by Royal Charter on 22 February 1904 up to and including its Annual General Meeting on 18 June 1985.

Fellows resident overseas are listed together separately from those who during their period of association with the Society were resident in Great Britain or Ireland. This is simply for the convenience of users of the respective lists. Where a Fellow was at different times resident in Great Britain or Ireland, and resident overseas, he or she has been placed in what seems to be the most natural place having regard to nationality and the duration of residence in any particular country.

Honorary Fellows are listed in one list combining both those resident in the United Kingdom and those resident outside the United Kingdom.

In compiling the lists for the latter part of the period, certain difficulties have stemmed from the Society's own procedures, in that (a) after 1972 no printed list of Fellows for each year has appeared in the *Numismatic Chronicle*; (b) between 1965 and 1978 the report on the state of the membership delivered to the Society at its Annual General Meeting in June covered the year ending on the previous 31 December, with the consequence that deaths or resignations occurring in a January were not reported until eighteen months thereafter; (c) for a period during the 1970s and early 1980s the names of those removed by Council for non-payment of subscription were not formally minuted.

The date 18 June 1985 has been taken as the terminal point for all purposes except that the opportunity has been taken to note the dates of death of any Fellows living at 18 June 1985 whose deaths were reported up to the final stages of printing this volume.

An asterisk at the end of an entry indicates that the individual concerned was still a Fellow at 18 June 1985.

Fellows

- ABLESON, Malcolm
20 Apr 1966 – amoved 1976
- ABSALOM, Harold W D –1972
19 Nov 1947 – d Dec 1972
- ADAMS, F E
20 Jan 1970 – *
- ADAMS, Neil William John
17 Jan 1967 – amoved 1976
- ADCOCK, Prof Sir Frank Ezra OBE
FBA 1886–1968
19 Nov 1931 – d 22 Feb 1968
- AGGETT, Ian
21 Nov 1972 – amoved Jun 1983
- AIRD, George S
15 Nov 1961 – res Jan 1975
- ALDRED, Derek J
16 Nov 1970 – *
- ALDRIDGE, E F
21 Oct 1953 – amoved Jun 1981
- ALEXANDER, Richard James
Pickersgill 1925–
18 Feb 1943 – amoved May 1952
- ALFORD, Roger Francis Gower
1926–
16 Nov 1944 – res AGM 1953
- ALLAN, John CB FBA FSA
FSA Scot LLD 1884–1955
20 Jun 1907 – d 26 Aug 1955
- ALLATINI, Robert –1927
17 Jan 1907 – d 1927
- ALLEN, Derek Fortrose CB FBA
FSA 1910–1975
20 Jun 1935 – d 13 Jun 1975
- ALLEN, John Roy
20 Nov 1973 – res Jan 1980
- ALLEN, Peter Gerald
17 Nov 1965 – amoved 1980
- ALLISON, Brian Eldon
20 May 1969 – *
- ALTERSKYE, Charles George
Everard
21 Mar 1972 – *
- AMSTELL, Mrs Margaret
20 Jan 1976 – *
- ANDERSON, Michael John 1938–
18 Oct 1961 – *
- ANDREW, John Pearson
21 Nov 1972 – *
- ARCHIBALD, Miss Marion
MacCallum FSA 1935–
18 Apr 1962 – *
- ARMITAGE, T W –1956
15 Jun 1933 – d AGM 1956
- ARNOLD, Edwin Lester –1935
16 Dec 1909 – res AGM 1916
- ARNOLD, G R
18 Nov 1953 – res Jan 1977
- ASHTON, Richard Henry John 1946–
16 Nov 1971 – *
- ASKEW, Gilbert Horden FSA
–1950
21 Apr 1938 – d 12 Dec 1950
- ATKINSON, Prof Donald FSA 1886–
1963
15 Nov 1917 – (1934)
- ATKINSON, Prof Mrs Kathleen Mary
Tyrer –1979
16 Nov 1955 – d May 1979
- AUBREY, I C
21 Dec 1960 – amoved May 1964
- AYERS, David George
18 Jun 1974 – res Jan 1979
- BAGNALL, Albert Edward 1877–
1966
21 Jun 1945 – d 23 Feb 1966
- BAGNALL, Alexander Guy
23 Jan 1963 – res Jun 1984
- BAGWELL-PUREFOY, Peter Robin
1932–
18 Oct 1983 – *
- BAILEY, W
15 Feb 1945 – res c. 1960

BAILEY, W H
 22 Jun 1950 – res AGM 1959
BAILEY, W J
 19 Nov 1931 – (not in list 1932)
BAKER, Robin
 18 Apr 1978 – *
BALCHIN, John Edward
 20 Jun 1972 – *
BALDWIN, Albert Henry 1912–1967
 17 Nov 1938 – d 14 Nov 1967
BALDWIN, Albert Henry Edward
 1949–
 21 Jan 1969 – *
BALDWIN, Albert Henry Frederick
 1889–1970
 18 Jan 1923 – d 12 Jan 1970
BALDWIN, Percy Joseph Dunn
 21 Dec 1905 – res AGM 1934
BALDWIN, William Victor Royle
 c. 1893–1967
 16 Nov 1933 – d 1967
BARBER, Peter Michael
 18 May 1976 – *
BARCLAY, Craig Peter FSA Scot
 19 Jun 1984 – *
BARKER, (Rev) Arthur Leigh 1870–1950
 21 Jun 1917 – res AGM 1937, re-el 21 Oct 1943 – d 23 Mar 1950
BARKER, Raymond
 19 Nov 1968 – amoved 1975
BARNARD, Francis Pierrepont DLitt
 FSA 1854–1931
 15 Nov 1917 – res AGM 1931
BARNETT, G W C
 21 Apr 1948 – res AGM 1961
BARNETT, Richard S
 19 Dec 1972 – *
BARNETT, Thomas George FSA
 1857–1935
 19 Mar 1931 – d 4 May 1935
BARRETT, Dennis Patrick
 18 Mar 1975 – *
BARREY, Theodore Francis Henry
 19 Oct 1960 – *
BARRON, Colin Stuart
 18 Nov 1975 – *

BARRON, Prof John Penrose DPhil
 FSA 1934–
 15 Jan 1958 – *
BARRON, Thomas Walter 1850–1932
 21 Mar 1907 – res AGM 1915
BARTLETT, Ronald G 1921–1961
 17 Nov 1948 – d Apr 1961
BASHAM, Prof Arthur Llewellyn
 PhD FSA 1914–1986
 16 Nov 1955 – res AGM 1967
BASSETT, Charles W
 17 Nov 1954 – amoved Apr 1963
BATESON, Donal
 19 Apr 1983 – *
BATTENBERG, Prince Louis
 Alexander of (afterwards Admiral of the Fleet 1st Marquess of Milford Haven) PC GCB GCVO KCMG 1854–1921
 18 Mar 1909 – d 11 Sep 1921
BATTY, William Rayner –1971
 20 Mar 1947 – d Dec 1971 (not announced until AGM 1975)
BAUDEY, Jean-Claude
 20 Nov 1984 – *
BEANLANDS, Rev Canon Arthur
 FSA 1857–1917
 16 Nov 1916 – d 26 Sep 1917
BEAUMONT, Mrs G de
 15 Dec 1948 – res AGM 1959
BEAZLEY, Prof Sir John Davidson
 LittD FBA 1885–1970
 20 Feb 1919 – res AGM 1959
BEECHAM, Miss Irene D (afterwards Mrs DILLON)
 16 Dec 1959 – *
BEHRENS, Derick
 20 Oct 1970 – *
BEIRNE, Peter
 18 June 1974 – *
BELTON, Christopher Douglas
 18 Jan 1983 – *
BENDALL, Simon 1937–
 15 Nov 1961 – *
BENNETT, George Francis
 19 Nov 1974 – *

BENNETT-POË, John Thomas 1846–1926
20 Jan 1910 – d 14 May 1926

BERESINER, Yasha
19 Nov 1974 – amoved Jun 1982

BERRY, George 1928–
15 Jan 1964 – *

BERRY, S R
18 May 1916 – amoved Dec 1930

BESLY, Edward Michael
20 Dec 1977 – *

BESSER, K
16 Jan 1947 – res AGM 1959

BEVERLEY, Michael Gordon
17 Jan 1978 – amoved Jun 1981

BIDDELL, W Howard
20 Apr 1933 – d AGM 1964

BIDDLE, Prof Martin FSA 1937–
20 June 1978 – *

BIDDULPH, Charles Hubert 1898–1966
19 Dec 1951 – d 16 Oct 1966

BIDDULPH, Mrs C H –1972
20 Nov 1957 – d Apr 1972

BIDDULPH, Col John 1840–1921
18 Nov 1909 – d 31 Dec 1921

BIRD, Anthony Richard
18 Nov 1975 – *

BIRLEY, Prof Eric Barff MBE FSA 1906–
18 Nov 1953 – *

BISHOP, John R
16 Apr 1958 – res AGM 1962

BISPHAM, Joseph
21 Oct 1980 – *

BIVAR, Adrian David Hugh DPhil
FSA 1926–
20 Oct 1948 – *

BLACKBURN, Mark Alistair Sinclair
FSA
18 Nov 1975 – *

BLACKWOOD, Lieut-Col Albemarle
Price DSO 1881–1921
19 May 1904 – d 16 Oct 1921

BLAIR, Arthur Russell
20 Nov 1973 – amoved Jun 1981

BLAKE, George R –1957
18 Feb 1948 – d 5 Nov 1957

BLAKE, Keith George Harris
18 Feb 1975 – *

BLAND, Roger Farrant
18 Feb 1975 – *

BLOCH, Leonard M
19 May 1970 – amoved AGM 1982

BLOWERS, Ian H
21 May 1974 – *

BLUNT, Christopher Evelyn OBE
FBA FSA 1904–
17 May 1923 – *

BOATSWAIN, Timothy John
16 Nov 1970 – *

BOBRINSKOY, Count Alexis 1893–
17 Nov 1965 – d AGM 1972

BOON, George Counsell FSA 1927–
16 Jun 1954 – *

BORDELL, Gerald
16 Jun 1965 – res AGM 1979

BOSANQUET, Prof Robert Carr
FSA 1871–1935
21 Mar 1907 – res AGM 1922

BOULTON, Lieut-Col Oscar Evan
TD 1866–1942
20 Feb 1919 – amoved Dec 1930

BOUNDY, Wyndham S –1982
18 Nov 1959 – d Oct 1982

BOWEN, A E
16 Oct 1957 – amoved Apr 1963

BOWEN, Col Thomas Jim MC 1917–
18 Oct 1945 – res AGM 1969

BOWER, George W
20 Apr 1955 – res AGM 1959

BOWMAN, Wilfred Venn MB BS
1904–1965
21 May 1952 – d 13 Jul 1965

BOX, Roger J
16 Nov 1971 – amoved Jun 1982

BOYD, Alfred C
20 Dec 1906 – res AGM 1919

BRAND, John David FCA
1931–
23 Jan 1963 – *

BRAUNER, William
21 Nov 1946 – amoved Oct 1953

BRAZENOR, Herbert C F -1972
 20 Oct 1948 - d Sept 1972
 BRETTELL, Robert Patrick Vernon
 1907-
 15 Jan 1964 - res Nov 1975
 BRIDGE, John William FSA
 -1964
 18 Feb 1937 - d 20 Nov 1964
 BRIDGE, Robert Norman
 19 Apr 1961 - *
 BRINDLEY, Prof James Charles DSc
 MRIA 1919-
 17 Apr 1963 - *
 BRINKMAN, Ronald J -1978
 16 Mar 1976 - d May 1978
 BRITTAN, Frederick J
 26 May 1910 - res AGM 1936
 BROMWICH, John I'Anson TD
 21 Feb 1946 - *
 BROOKE, George Cyril LittD FSA
 1884-1934
 21 May 1908 - d 11 Oct 1934
 BROOKE, William Archer
 19 Jun 1930 - d AGM 1944
 BROOKS, Edward Hodgkin
 1922-
 17 Nov 1948 - *
 BROOME, Michael Rowland CEng
 18 Feb 1969 - *
 BROWN, Laurence Albert
 11 May 1955 - *
 BROWN, Robin Anthony
 21 Nov 1978 - res Jan 1983
 BROWNE, Christopher Corbally
 1891-
 20 Nov 1930 - res AGM 1937
 BROWNE, Rev Prof Henry 1853-
 1941
 18 May 1911 - res AGM 1923
 BRUMBY, S
 18 Nov 1959 - d AGM 1972
 BUCK, Ivan Robert
 18 May 1982 - *
 BUDGEN, Peter
 21 Nov 1972 - *
 BUNN, Charles John
 17 Apr 1924 - d AGM 1949
 BURGE, Col Patrick Brook Ian
 Ormsby 1907-
 15 Feb 1945 - res AGM 1948
 BURKITT, Miles Crawford FSA
 1890-1971
 26 May 1910 - res Jan 1915
 BURNELL, Edward Arthur William
 15 Nov 1966 - *
 BURNETT, Andrew Michael PhD
 FSA 1952-
 21 Oct 1975 - *
 BURROW, Geoffrey Robert France
 MB ChB
 21 Oct 1964 - res AGM 1967
 BURROWS, Richard Leonard
 19 Apr 1923 - res Nov 1924
 BURTON, Rev Edwin DD 1870-
 1925
 19 May 1904 - res AGM 1912
 BURTON, Frank Ernest FSA 1865-
 1948
 19 Jan 1911 - d 10 Feb 1948
 BUSSELL, Mrs Monica Mary Emily
 1906-1974
 20 May 1969 - d 27 Jan 1974
 BUTCHER, William John
 20 May 1920 - amoved Dec 1930
 BYNON, James F G 1925-
 21 Mar 1972 - *
 CABOT, Thomas C
 18 May 1971 - *
 CAMERON, Lieut-Col James
 Saumarez DSO -1947
 19 Mar 1914 - d AGM 1947
 CAMPBELL, Rev Iain C Gordon
 (afterwards GORDON-
 CAMPBELL)
 17 Dec 1947 - res AGM 1953, re-el 20
 Jan 1976 - amoved Jun 1983,
 reinstated Mar 1984 - *
 CAMPBELL, William Edward
 Marmaduke -1922
 14 Nov 1904 - d Nov 1922
 CANHAM, Robert Geoffrey
 15 Nov 1977 - *

CARLYON-BRITTON, Raymond
Carlyon FSA 1893–1960
15 Feb 1923 – d 8 Apr 1960

CARRADICE, Ian A
15 Mar 1977 – *

CARROLL, Michael
20 Jan 1960 – *

CARSON, Robert Andrew
Glendinning DLitt FBA FSA
1918–
15 Oct 1947 – hon 20 May 1980 – *

CARTER, Brian L
16 Jan 1957 – *

CARTER, George Edward Lovelace
–1974
20 Apr 1955 – d Mar 1974

CARTHEW, Col Ranulphus John
1863–1943
19 Jan 1905 – res AGM 1921

CARTWRIGHT, Richard Fairfax
William 1903–1954
18 Jan 1923 – res AGM 1952

CARVELL, Miss Margaret Mary
19 Dec 1967 – d AGM 1970

CASEY, (Patrick) John FSA
19 Mar 1968 – *

CASSAL, Raymond Theobald
LSA
15 Nov 1917 – d AGM 1925

CASTLEDINE, James Richard
19 Dec 1972 – amoved Jun 1984

CAWSTON, Sir John Westerman
KCB 1859–1927
15 May 1919 – res AGM 1922

CAWTHORNE, Sir Terence Edward
FRCS 1902–1970
11 May 1955 – res AGM 1959

CHALMERS, Thomas MB ChB
19 Dec 1962 – *

CHALMERS-HUNT, Donald Robert
1873–1952
24 Mar 1948 – d Aug 1952

CHAMBERLAIN, John A
15 Jan 1925 – d 21 Dec 1954

CHAMBERS, W J
19 Dec 1956 – res c. 1977, reinstated
Dec 1977 – *

CHANDARIA, Devchand P
–1978
16 May 1972 – d Aug 1978

CHAPMAN, Anne Elizabeth
(afterwards Mrs JACKSON)
17 Nov 1965 – res Jan 1974

CHAPMAN, Mrs Audrey
18 Jan 1961 – *

CHAPMAN, David Arnold
20 Apr 1976 – *

CHAPMAN, G E –1977
20 Jun 1929 – d 4 Dec 1977

CHARLESWORTH, Rev Martin
Percival DLitt FBA FSA 1895–
1950
18 Jun 1936 – d 26 Oct 1950

CHECKLEY, James Frederick
Hayselden LRIBA FSA
–1964
18 Apr 1929 – d 3 Aug 1964

CHEESEMAN, Anthony John
19 Jan 1966 – amoved 1978

CHERRY, Alan Francis
19 Jun 1963 – *

CHILTON, Cecil William PhD
c. 1915–1984
21 Nov 1967 – res Jan 1982

CHITTENDEN, Mrs Jacqueline
1916–
18 Oct 1945 – amoved May 1955

CHOULKES, Raphael H
18 Jun 1974 – amoved Jun 1984

CHROUSTCHOFF, Boris de
19 Oct 1955 – d AGM 1970

CLARK, Cumberland 1862–
18 Jan 1912 – res AGM 1914

CLARK, Eno Harry
16 Feb 1949 – res AGM 1960

CLARKE, David Tyrwhitt-Drake
FSA 1923–
19 Jun 1973 – *

CLAYTON, Peter Arthur FSA 1937–
28 Mar 1962 – *

CLEMENT, John L
21 Mar 1956 – res AGM 1963

CLEMENTS, G H
18 Apr 1967 – (not in list 1968)

CLEMENTS, Luther
 21 Dec 1911 – res AGM 1916
 COATES, Ronald Assheton FSA
 1894–1944
 15 Jun 1911 – d 20 Aug 1944
 CODRINGTON, Humphrey William
 1879–1942
 20 Nov 1913 – d 7 Nov 1942
 COHEN, Leonard
 20 Nov 1957 – res AGM 1959
 COLEGATE, Sir D Arthur MP 1884–
 1956
 24 Apr 1919 – res AGM 1931
 COLEMAN, Edmond Kevin
 16 Nov 1971 – d Mar 1982
 COLEMAN, Miss Norah
 19 Dec 1946 – res AGM 1956
 COLES, Col Arthur Horsman CMG
 DSO 1856–1931
 19 Dec 1918 – d 29 Mar 1931
 COLLINS, Roger John Howard
 16 Nov 1970 – res Jan 1981
 COMENCINI, M
 18 Nov 1937 – res AGM 1940
 CONDELL, Miss Diana Mary
 18 Nov 1975 – amoved Jun
 1982
 COOK, Barrie John
 16 Apr 1985 – *
 COOK, Peter
 16 Oct 1979 – *
 COOPER, Denis Ralph
 17 Jan 1984 – *
 COOPER, Leonard Gerard
 16 Jun 1981 – res Jan 1983
 COOPER-PRICHARD, Arthur
 Henry
 15 Jun 1911 – amoved Nov 1930
 COPE, Lawrence H –1978
 19 Oct 1955 – d Nov 1978
 COPINGER, Rev Hugh Stephen
 Augustine 1918–
 19 Dec 1956 – res Jan 1974
 CORBEL, Douglas Clarence
 15 Feb 1977 – *
 CORBITT, Joseph H
 18 Nov 1953 – *

CORMACK, Prof James Maxwell
 Ross 1909–1975
 16 Dec 1953 – d 4 Jun 1975
 COSTELLO, John Kieran
 19 Dec 1978 – *
 COWELL, Michael Robin
 17 Feb 1981 – *
 COX, Alexander Gwillim
 15 May 1984 – *
 COX, B G
 18 Dec 1957 – (1960)
 CRAIG, Antony Saul
 16 May 1978 – amoved 1980
 CRAIG, Sir John Herbert
 McCutcheon KCVO CB LLD
 1885–1977
 19 Jan 1939 – (1941)
 CRAIG-JEFFREYS, Cdr Andrew
 Leslie KM RN 1901–1984
 20 Nov 1957 – d 16 Feb 1984
 CRASTER, Sir Herbert Henry
 Edmund FSA DLitt LittD 1879–
 1959
 20 Feb 1919 – d 21 Mar 1959
 CRAUFORD, William Gerald
 1913–
 21 Feb 1946 – *
 CRAWFORD, Prof Michael Hewson
 FBA 1939–
 18 Nov 1964 – *
 CREE, James Edward FSA Scot
 –1929
 15 Dec 1910 – res AGM 1925
 CRIBB, Joseph Edmond
 21 Oct 1975 – *
 CRIBB, Peter Stephen
 18 Feb 1969 – *
 CRIPPS, Mrs Helena Augusta
 Wilhelmine
 15 Jun 1922 – d AGM 1931
 CRONSHAW, Victor
 19 Dec 1946 – d AGM 1962
 CROSS, Albert Pearl
 17 Jun 1920 – d AGM 1944
 CROWDEN, Prof Guy Pascoe OBE
 DSc MRCP 1894–1966
 20 Feb 1963 – d 22 Nov 1966

CROWTHER, Donald James
 21 Nov 1951 – *
 CROWTHER-BEYNON, Vernon
 Bryan MBE FSA 1865–1941
 19 Feb 1914 – d 8 Apr 1941
 CUNINGHAM, Robert Macredie
 17 Jan 1924 – res AGM 1929
 CUNNINGHAM, William
 1941 – d AGM 1964
 CURNOW, Peter Edwin FSA
 16 Nov 1955 – res AGM 1961
 CURTIS, Beverley 1941–
 21 Feb 1967 – *

 DAHL, Edward
 19 Oct 1976 – *
 DAKERS, Hugh John 1863–1945
 18 Jan 1934 – d 6 Feb 1945
 D'ALTON, Ian
 21 May 1968 – *
 DALTON, Jane Nicola (afterwards
 Mrs KENWORTHY)
 20 Jun 1975 – res AGM 1984
 DALTON, Richard 1854–1922
 15 Jan 1914 – d 1922
 DALTON, Roger
 16 Nov 1971 – amoved Jun 1981
 DARLEY-DORAN, Robert E
 18 Nov 1980 – *
 DARWISH, Danny
 20 Dec 1983 – *
 DAVIDSON, James MB ChB
 FRCP(Ed) FSA Scot 1896–1985
 20 Oct 1970 – d May 1985
 DAVIDSON, Cdr James Alfred OBE
 RN 1922–
 21 Dec 1976 – *
 DAVIES, John Arthur
 18 Nov 1980 – *
 DAVIES, Maurice Robert Russell
 PhD c. 1920–1983
 15 May 1973 – d 21 May 1983
 DAVIS, Albert FRCS
 19 May 1965 – *
 DAVIS, Antony John
 18 Apr 1978 – *

 DAVIS, Archibald William 1900–1979
 17 Jan 1930 – res AGM 1959
 DAVIS, J S S CEng
 20 Mar 1963 – res Jan 1981
 DAY, Jeremy
 19 Jan 1982 – *
 DEE, Joseph Patrick MD
 21 Dec 1922 – res AGM 1934
 DE KORDA, Peter V
 17 May 1983 – *
 DE LACY-SPENCER, R
 16 Nov 1960 – (1972)
 DENHAM, Douglas James
 16 Oct 1963 – *
 DENTON, Arthur Ridgway
 18 May 1933 – res AGM 1956
 DENTON, Christopher J
 20 Jan 1981 – *
 DERRIMAN, J P
 21 Feb 1946 – res AGM 1950
 DICK, James Fraser
 20 June 1975 – *
 DICKSON, Rev William Henry Fane
 21 Dec 1922 – d AGM 1947
 DIGBY, Simon Kenelm 1938–
 20 Nov 1963 – res AGM 1971
 DILLON, Sir John Fox Bt 1843–1925
 18 Nov 1915 – d 1 Nov 1925
 DINGLER, Willard
 20 Nov 1984 – *
 DOBSON, Leslie Phillip MRCS
 LRCP
 18 May 1976 – *
 DOLBY, Malcolm J
 17 June 1980 – *
 DOLLEY, Prof Reginald Hugh
 Michael DLitt MRIA FSA 1925–
 1983
 16 May 1951 – d 29 Mar 1983
 DONALD, Peter Joseph
 20 Apr 1955 – *
 DONE, Peter Derek
 16 Nov 1971 – *
 DORICH, Ricardo
 17 Dec 1974 – amoved 1978
 DOUBLEDAY, Gordon Vincent
 19 Jan 1949 – res AGM 1982

DOUGLAS, R W
18 Nov 1959 – *

DRABBLE, Gilbert Creswick 1875–
1939
15 May 1919 – d 7 Jan 1939

DRUCE, Hubert Arthur 1861–1934
18 Jan 1912 – res AGM 1932

DU CANE, Richard 1910–1972
21 Oct 1969 – d Jan 1972

DUNCAN, Charles Frederic c. 1862–
1933
15 Mar 1928 – d 15 Mar 1933

DUNCAN, George Lindsay
21 Oct 1980 – *

DUNGER, Gerald Thomas MRCS
LRCP
15 Nov 1983 – *

DU QUESNE BIRD, Nicholas
17 Nov 1965 – *

DUVEEN, Sir Geoffrey Edgar VRD
1883–1975
16 Dec 1959 – res Sept 1972

DYER, Graham Patrick
18 Jan 1983 – *

DYKES, David Wilmer FSA
21 Jan 1959 – *

EDEN, Thomas Gabriel
20 Mar 1973 – *

EDIS, Paul Edward
17 Jun 1980 – *

EDMUNDS, David Rupert Drury
17 Oct 1967 – *

EDMUNDSON, Lieut-Col Joseph MC
1909–
18 Nov 1964 – amoved 1975

EDWARDS, Carl 1876–
17 Jun 1920 – res AGM 1935

EDWARDS, Lloyd Jonathan
20 Dec 1977 – *

EDWARDS, Michael John
15 Jun 1976 – *

EGAN, Harold PhD 1922–1984
20 Apr 1955 – d 29 Jun 1984

EIMER, Anthony Christopher
17 Feb 1981 – *

D'ELBOUX, Raymond Herbert MC
FSA –1961
19 Jun 1924 – res AGM 1926

ELKS, Kenneth James John
16 May 1967 – res Jan 1982

ELLIOTT, Sir Thomas Henry Bt
KCB 1854–1926
19 Mar 1914 – res AGM 1918

ELLISON-MACARTNEY, Right
Hon Sir William Grey PC KCMG
1852–1924
19 May 1904 – res AGM 1920

ELTON, Harold
18 Nov 1969 – amoved Jun 1982

ELVERSON, Agnes
15 Nov 1923 – res AGM 1926

EMMANS, Leslie Robert
18 Nov 1969 – res Jan 1974

ENGLISH, D W
15 Apr 1964 – d AGM 1967

ENRIGHT, Jeffrey Alan
17 Dec 1974 – *

ESNER, David R
18 Feb 1969 – res AGM 1976

EVANS, W B
17 Dec 1958 – d AGM 1961

EYRE, Clive M
15 Jun 1971 – amoved Jun 1982

FAGLEMAN, Brian M
19 Nov 1968 – res Jan 1978

FAIMALI, Francesco
18 Feb 1975 – amoved Jun 1982

FAIRBAIRN, Stuart William
16 Jun 1970 – amoved Jun 1984

FAIRHEAD, Niall
18 Apr 1972 – *

FALKINER, Richard Gervase 1936–
17 Dec 1958 – *

FARQUHAR, Miss Helen Laura
1859–1953
14 Nov 1904 – d 3 Jan 1953

FARQUHARSON, John Charles
20 Feb 1979 – *

FARRELL, F O
18 Jan 1961 – res AGM 1968

FAULKNER, Christopher
 15 Jan 1964 – amoved 1973
 FAULKNER, William James
 17 Mar 1921 – d AGM 1941
 FEARON, Daniel 1944–
 16 Apr 1968 – *
 FELLOWS, Maurice James
 19 May 1970 – amoved 1978
 FENNER, Erwin
 15 Jan 1958 – (1965)
 FERGUSON, William Buick
 20 Jun 1972 – *
 FINCH, J A FSA Scot
 21 Dec 1955 – (1964)
 FINN, Patrick 1942–
 18 Mar 1964 – res AGM 1965, re-el
 19 Nov 1968 – *
 FIRTH, Charles J c. 1903–1960
 20 Apr 1955 – res AGM 1959
 FLETCHER, Leslie Harrison
 21 Oct 1969 – *
 FORD, David J M PhD
 21 Mar 1972 – *
 FORRER, Leonard Steyning
 –1968
 17 Nov 1928 – d 12 Sep 1968
 FORRER, Rudolph –1974
 21 Nov 1951 – res Oct 1972
 FORRESTER, Ian C
 16 Dec 1964 – res AGM 1967
 FORSTER, Robert Henry FSA 1867–
 1923
 18 Jan 1912 – d 6 Jun 1923
 FOX, Mrs Ida Mary
 18 Oct 1906 – res AGM 1911
 FRANCKLIN, Edward 1871–
 16 Nov 1905 – res Jan 1914
 FREEMAN, W Anthony D
 18 Apr 1972 – *
 FREEMAN-GRENVILLE, Greville
 Stewart Parker DPhil FSA 1918–
 19 Dec 1956 – amoved 1977,
 reinstated Oct 1977 – *
 FRENCH, William Charles 1919–1986
 16 Jun 1954 – d 16 Mar 1986
 FRIZZELL, Miss Helen
 16 Jun 1981 – *

FULCHER, Hilton
 21 Nov 1907 – res Jun 1908

GALLWEY, Lieut-Col Hubert
 Dayrell 1915–1983
 15 Feb 1945 – res AGM 1967
 GALVIN, Edward
 18 Mar 1969 – (1971)
 GANCE, L H
 15 Apr 1964 – amoved 1975
 GANTZ, Rev William Lewis 1873–
 1940
 19 Dec 1912 – d 11 Nov 1940
 GARDNER, F R
 15 Jun 1960 – (1963)
 GARDNER, T H
 20 Apr 1955 – res Jan 1978
 GARDNER, Willoughby DSc FSA
 FSA Scot 1860–1953
 21 Mar 1907 – d 29 Jun 1953
 GASE, Helmut
 15 Nov 1966 – res AGM 1979
 GEDDES, William
 24 Mar 1948 – d AGM 1971
 GILBERT, E H R –1976
 17 Jan 1967 – d Jun 1976
 GILBERT, Harold 1912–
 18 Nov 1964 – *
 GILBERT, Michael Charles FSA Scot
 18 May 1982 – *
 GILBERT, William LRIBA c. 1878–
 1944
 20 Nov 1913 – res Oct 1942
 GILBERT-BENTLEY, F G FSA Scot
 FRSAI
 15 Jun 1955 – amoved Apr 1961
 GILLIES, William –1934
 16 Feb 1916 – d 1934
 GILSON, B
 23 Mar 1944 – amoved 1975
 GITTOES, Glenn Price
 15 Jan 1980 – *
 GIUSEPPI, John Anthony FSA
 c. 1900–1984
 21 Apr 1954 – res AGM 1959
 GLASBY-BALDWIN, Stewart
 16 Nov 1971 – amoved Jun 1981

GLAZEBROOK, Christopher John
 16 Nov 1976 – *

GODDARD, John Patrick
 21 Nov 1978 – *

GODDARD, Philip J
 18 Apr 1972 – *

GODEFROY, John Vincent Laborde
 1912–
 15 May 1947 – amoved AGM 1981

GOLDSMITH, John Charles
 16 Mar 1966 – res Jan 1975

GOOD, Harold James Martin 1910–
 1984
 18 Jan 1972 – res AGM 1983

GOODALL, Alexander
 16 Jun 1910 – res AGM 1915

GOODMAN, Christopher Noel
 23 Jan 1952 – res AGM 1959

GOODWIN, Frisby
 28 Apr 1946 – d AGM 1959

GOUDY, Prof Henry LLD DCL
 1848–1921
 16 May 1907 – d 3 Mar 1921

GOUGH, Prof Michael Richard
 Edward FSA FSA Scot 1916–
 1973
 21 Jan 1948 – d 25 Oct 1973

GOURLAY, William CSI CIE 1874–
 1938
 21 Jan 1936 – d 26 May 1938

GRAHAM, D B
 15 Jan 1964 – res AGM 1967

GRAHAM, Pearson –1975
 20 Nov 1973 – d Nov 1975

GRAHAM, Thomas Henry Boileau
 FSA 1857–1937
 19 May 1904 – res AGM 1937 (but his
 actual resignation preceded his
 death on 10 Mar 1937)

GRANT, Prof Michael FSA FSA Scot
 1914–
 19 Nov 1936 – hon 19 Jun 1984 – *

GRANT, Patrick McGettigan
 17 Feb 1960 – *

GRANT DUFF, Sir Evelyn KCMG
 1863–1926
 19 Jan 1905 – res AGM 1926

GRAY, Arthur Philip –1950
 15 Feb 1945 – d Aug 1950

GRAY, Surg-Cdr Peter Hugh Ker
 MRCS LRCP RN
 20 May 1953 – amoved 1977

GREEN, Charles Stuart
 16 Nov 1976 – amoved 1980

GREEN, Percival F
 22 Dec 1954 – d AGM 1961

GREENALL, Philip Dalton
 20 Dec 1966 – *

GREENAWAY, Barry Michael
 18 Mar 1975 – *

GREENHALGH, David Ian
 15 May 1973 – *

GREENWOOD, David
 1968 – amoved 1979

GRIERSON, Prof Philip LittD FBA
 FSA 1910–
 15 Feb 1945 – *

GRIFFIN, Arthur C –1983
 19 Dec 1956 – res Dec 1973

GRIFFIN, H
 21 May 1968 – *

GRIFFITH, John Godfrey 1913–
 16 Apr 1974 – *

GRIFFITHS, G B
 18 Oct 1950 – res AGM 1957

GRINSELL, Leslie Valentine OBE
 FSA 1907–
 18 Feb 1959 – res Dec 1972

GROGAN, Michael Douglas
 15 Nov 1977 – *

GROSE, Sidney William 1886–
 19 Mar 1914 – res AGM 1959

GROSS, Anthony Jeremy
 16 Nov 1976 – *

GROVER, Brian H
 16 Jan 1947 – *

GROVER, Miss Jill
 21 Apr 1981 – *

GRUBB, Rev Geoffrey Bevan
 Watkins –1975
 21 Dec 1949 – res AGM 1961, re-el 15
 Feb 1972 – d Aug 1975

GUILDING, Michael A
 18 Apr 1972 – res Nov 1974

GUNN, William 1852–1931
15 Dec 1910 – d 1931

GUPTA, Suresh Kumar
20 Nov 1973 – *

HAIGH, Capt John Anthony
19 Mar 1968 – *

HAINES, Geoffrey Colton OBE FSA
FCA 1899–1981
16 Mar 1916 – d 14 Sep 1981

HALLE, Walter F E von
17 Nov 1965 – res 1981

HALLIWELL, Eric Oates FRCP
20 May 1969 – res AGM 1982

HAMILTON, Dudley C
21 Nov 1951 – res AGM 1979

HAMILTON-SMITH, George
–1926
15 Feb 1912 – d 1926

HAMMERSON, Michael Joseph
20 Dec 1977 – *

HAMMOND, John Francis Douglas
–1984
19 Oct 1960 – d May 1984

HAMPARTUMIAN, Nubar
16 Dec 1975 – *

HANSEN, Frants Johan
18 May 1933 – d AGM 1945

HARBORD, Capt Reginald
Engledow 1886–
17 Jun 1943 – res AGM 1947

HARDAKER, Terry Richard
19 Jan 1966 – *

HARRIS, B Wilfred –1929
20 Dec 1917 – d 1929

HARRIS, Edward Bosworth
19 May 1904 – amoved Dec 1930

HARRISON, Frederick Ashall
14 Nov 1904 – d AGM 1944

HART, Rev Henry St John
18 Apr 1951 – hon 20 Feb 1979 – *

HART, Robert Edward MICE 1878–
1946
16 Nov 1916 – d 21 Sept 1946

HARWOOD, Henry Francis PhD FIC
1941 – res AGM 1956

HAUGHTON, Maj-Gen Henry
Lawrence CB CIE CBE 1883–
1955
18 Nov 1943 – d 22 Mar 1955

HAWKINS, James
19 Dec 1972 – *

HAWKINS, Roy Nevill Playfair
15 Nov 1983 – *

HAY, G M R
16 Apr 1974 – *

HAYDN-MORRIS, Harold –1950
18 Jan 1934 – d 13 Apr 1950

HAYES, Rev Herbert Edward Elton
19 Nov 1914 – amoved Dec 1930

HAYTER, George Charles Foveaux
FSA –1944
16 Feb 1928 – res AGM 1939

HEADLAM, Right Rev Arthur
Cayley CH DD 1862–1947
15 Nov 1906 – res AGM 1934

HEALY, Prof John Francis PhD
1926–
20 Dec 1950 – *

HEANEY, Francis
15 Jun 1976 – amoved Jun 1984

HEDLEY, William Percy FSA 1902–
1970
19 Nov 1931 – d 13 May 1970

HEELEY, Frank c. 1891–1964
8 Apr 1953 – d 7 Apr 1964

HEITHAUS, Rev Claude H PhD
18 Jan 1934 – (1948)

HELLER, Prof Hans S MD PhD
MRCP 1905–1974
18 Nov 1943 – d 29 Dec 1974

HEMING, Richard
17 Jun 1920 – res May 1924

HEMMY, Arthur Stanley 1872–
19 Jan 1939 – (1944)

HENDERSON, Miss Patricia Ann
Milne (afterwards Mrs JAFFÉ)
19 Jun 1963 – (1967)

HENDY, Michael Frank FSA 1942–
18 Apr 1962 – *

HENNING, Prof Walter Bruno FBA
1908–1967
18 May 1949 – d 8 Jan 1967

HENSON, Charles Thomas
 19 Dec 1967 – res Feb 1973
 HEPBURN-WRIGHT, H K
 20 Apr 1955 – d AGM 1961
 HEPWORTH, Robert G
 18 Nov 1975 – *
 HERCY, Thomas Francis Joseph
 Lovelace 1864–1912
 15 Mar 1906 – d 12 Aug 1912
 HEWITT, Rev Kenneth Victor 1930–
 8 Apr 1953 – *
 HEWITT, Mrs Virginia
 20 Mar 1984 – *
 HEYMANN, H
 15 Mar 1961 – d AGM 1968
 HEYWOOD, Colin Joseph
 15 Nov 1983 – *
 HICKINBOTTOM, George
 15 Apr 1964 – res AGM 1969
 HIGGINBOTTOM, R W
 16 Feb 1971 – res Jan 1985
 HIGNETT, E J
 19 Dec 1967 – *
 HILDYARD, Edward John Westgarth
 FSA 1913–1964
 18 Feb 1932 – d 23 Jan 1964
 HILL, Sir (James William) Francis
 FSA 1899–1980
 8 Jun 1944 – d 6 Jan 1980
 HILL, Philip Victor (afterwards
 BLAKE-HILL) PhD 1917–
 20 Jan 1944 – *
 HILL, T –1958
 18 Jun 1952 – d Mar 1958
 HILLEL, Morris
 21 Jan 1969 – *
 HILLGARTH, Tristan P A
 19 May 1970 – *
 HIND, John Graham Firth PhD
 16 Nov 1970 – *
 HIRD, Horace FSA –1973
 18 Nov 1943 – d 3 Jun 1973
 HOBBS, R D
 21 Nov 1946 – amoved May
 1965
 HOBSON, Malcolm Tony 1933–
 28 Mar 1962 – amoved Jan 1968
 HODGKIN, Luke Howard DPhil
 1938–
 28 Mar 1962 – amoved 1978
 HODGKIN, Thomas Lionel 1910–
 1982
 22 Jun 1950 – res AGM 1963,
 subsequently reinstated – res 1975
 (not announced until AGM 1977)
 HOLLIS, Adrian Swayne DPhil 1940–
 19 Dec 1967 – *
 HOLLOWAY, Alan Keith
 19 Nov 1974 – *
 HOLM, Frederick
 21 Apr 1948 – res Dec 1955
 HOLMES, Anthony J
 20 May 1975 – *
 HOLMES, Nicholas Melville
 McQuillan FSA Scot
 19 Nov 1974 – *
 HOLROYD, Michael FSA 1892–
 1953
 20 May 1920 – d 12 Oct 1953
 HONICK, Robert Stanley
 15 Oct 1974 – d Jan 1980
 HOOLE, Stephen James
 20 Nov 1984 – *
 HOPKINS, Gordon Stanley
 11 May 1955 – (1963)
 HOPKINS, Horatio Nelson
 18 Nov 1980 – *
 HOPPER, Prof Robert John PhD
 FSA 1910–
 19 Nov 1949 – *
 HOULTON, Charles Mark
 18 Jun 1968 – res Oct 1972
 HOWEN, Raymond
 17 Oct 1972 – amoved Jun 1982
 HOWGEGO, Christopher John
 18 Dec 1979 – *
 HOWORTH, Daniel Fowler FSA Scot
 c. 1842–1919
 15 Dec 1910 – d 14 Mar 1919
 HUBBARD, Maj T O'Brien MC
 AFC 1882–
 19 May 1921 – res AGM 1932
 HUDSON, Rodney
 20 Apr 1971 – *

HUMPHRIES, Alan John
 18 Nov 1980 – *
 HUMPHRIS, Mrs J D
 16 Nov 1970 – *
 HUNTER, T F
 16 Nov 1955 – res AGM 1984
 HUNTINGFORD, Roy –1950
 19 Jun 1947 – d Nov 1950
 HURLEY, W
 20 Apr 1955 – res AGM 1959
 HURRY, Alexander
 15 May 1973 – amoved 1975
 HURST, Leonard Henry CBE 1889–
 19 Nov 1947 – res AGM 1959
 HUSTWAYTE, R L
 20 Feb 1957 – *
 HYDE, John J
 19 Nov 1947 – res AGM 1953
 HYMAN, Coleman Philip
 18 May 1911 – res AGM 1924
 HYNES, John Vincent
 16 Mar 1976 – amoved Jun 1984

 INGHAM, John Harold ARIBA
 23 Jan 1963 – res AGM 1969
 INGRAMS, S
 20 Nov 1957 – amoved Jun 1981
 IRVINE, A K DPhil
 18 May 1966 – *
 ISAAC, Philip James
 16 Nov 1971 – *
 ISHERWOOD, Geoffrey Harold
 17 Jun 1969 – res AGM 1980

 JACKMAN, F A
 18 Nov 1953 – *
 JACKSON, Maj Robert Pilkington
 16 May 1907 – res AGM 1912
 JACOB, Kenneth Allen
 21 Nov 1946 – *
 JAMESON, Miss Shelagh Anne DPhil
 1937–
 18 Feb 1969 – res AGM 1982
 JAN, A W –1967
 16 Nov 1960 – d 15 Jan 1967
 JARVIS, Alan
 17 Oct 1972 – *

 JEBB, Prof Sir Richard Claverhouse
 OM LittD DCL LLD FBA FSA
 MP 1841–1905
 20 Oct 1904 – d 10 Dec 1905
 JEFFERY, Frederic James –1978
 28 Apr 1946 – d Apr 1978
 JEFFERY, Richard Jonathan
 18 Dec 1979 – *
 JEKYL, Edward Joseph 1839–
 17 Nov 1910 – res Jan 1914
 JENKINS, Gilbert Kenneth 1918–
 15 May 1947 – hon 20 May 1980 – *
 JENKINS, Prof Romilly James Heald
 FSA 1907–1969
 19 Mar 1952 – d 30 Sep 1969
 JOHNSON, Charles Arthur
 21 Feb 1984 – *
 JOHNSON, Sir Robert Arthur KCVO
 KBE TD 1874–1938
 16 Mar 1922 – res AGM 1932
 JOHNSON, R H
 18 Nov 1953 – res AGM 1960
 JOHNSTON, Leonard P
 20 Apr 1911 (election not in
 minutes, but proposed at previous
 meeting) – d AGM 1936
 JOLLY, Lieut-Gen Sir Gordon Gray
 KCIE MD 1886–1962
 21 Feb 1946 – d 1 Mar 1962
 JONES, David J
 16 Nov 1970 – *
 JONES, Francis Elmore (afterwards
 ELMORE-JONES) 1898–1982
 15 Jan 1953 – d 18 Jan 1982
 JONES, Frederick William
 16 Nov 1911 – amoved Dec 1930
 JONES, Mark Ellis Powell
 18 Mar 1975 – *
 JUNGE, Ewald
 18 Jun 1968 – amoved 1976

 KARNOWSKY, Rabbi Elhanan
 18 Oct 1977 – amoved 1980
 KASZEWSKI, Mrs P
 17 Jan 1967 – amoved Jun 1983
 KEMP, Brian
 17 Jan 1978 – *

KEMP, Stanley Wilson MRCS LRCP
 18 Apr 1978 – *
 KENT, John Philip Cozens PhD FSA
 1928–
 20 Oct 1948 – *
 KENYON, Robert Frederick
 17 Mar 1981 – *
 KERR, Robert FSA Scot 1889–1967
 15 Jan 1914 – d 4 Dec 1967
 KETTLE, Lieut-Col Alan Frederick
 20 Jan 1965 – *
 KIERANS, Anthony David
 20 Jun 1975 – amoved Jun 1981
 KINCAID, John Peter
 16 Jan 1979 – *
 KING, Cathy Elizabeth DPhil
 20 Nov 1973 – *
 KING, Rev Cuthbert CIE FSA Scot
 1889–1981
 15 Dec 1938 – res AGM 1961
 KING, Col Sir Edwin James KCB
 CMG TD 1877–1952
 18 Nov 1920 – res AGM 1942
 KING, Horace Herbert 1890–1976
 17 Nov 1954 – d 30 Jun 1976
 KINNS, Philip PhD 1952–
 15 Mar 1977 – *
 KIOSSEOGLU, Miss Lilika
 (afterwards Mrs KIOSSEOGLU-
 VALEAS)
 15 Jan 1953 – res AGM 1959
 KIRKMAN, James Spedding OBE
 PhD FSA 1906–
 17 Nov 1938 – res AGM 1958
 KIRKPATRICK, Clifford A
 18 Apr 1972 – res Jan 1981
 KNEVETT, Edgar de
 20 Oct 1904 – res AGM 1906
 KNOWLES, Archibald
 20 Apr 1966 – d AGM 1972
 KOORLANDER, Bernard
 16 Nov 1970 – *
 KOZOLUBSKI, Lieut-Col Julius M
 1897–1964
 16 Mar 1949 – d 14 Nov 1964
 KRAAY, Colin Mackennal DPhil
 FBA FSA 1918–1982
 16 Jun 1948 – d 27 Jan 1982
 KROLIK, Percy Donald c. 1891–1984
 21 Nov 1951 – res Jan 1974
 LAINCHBURY, A W
 19 Oct 1955 – res Nov 1972
 LAING, Lloyd R PhD FSA Scot
 21 Feb 1967 – res Jan 1983
 LAK, Mrs Fatemeh Mahine
 15 Jun 1982 – *
 LAMB, Winifred ScD FSA 1894–1963
 17 May 1917 – res AGM 1940
 LAMBE, Philip Agnew 1897–1968
 17 Jan 1951 – res AGM 1963
 LANE, C H (afterwards MONET-
 LANE)
 21 June 1961 – *
 LANE, Stuart Nassau
 18 Mar 1964 – amoved Jun 1985
 LANG, Prof David Marshall PhD
 1924–
 18 Nov 1953 – *
 LANGLEY, John W O
 20 Oct 1970 – res Jan 1984
 LANGTON, John Gordon FCA
 –1918
 15 Mar 1906 – res Jan 1914
 LARSEN, Michael
 18 Jan 1977 – *
 LAST, Hugh Macilwain LLD LittD
 1894–1957
 20 May 1920 – d 25 Oct 1957
 LATHAM, Leslie John 1912–
 16 Mar 1939 – (1940)
 LAURENCE, Robin Anthony
 Seymour
 19 Feb 1974 – amoved Jun 1981
 LAURENCE-COZENS, C J
 21 Dec 1982 – *
 LAVERTINE, John Doris O'Dwyer
 MD MRCS LRCP
 18 Mar 1980 – *
 LAX, Ernest Raymond
 21 Nov 1967 – *
 LAYNE, Ian Peter
 17 Jun 1969 – amoved 1979

LEADER, Michael Edward Basil
18 Oct 1966 – res Dec 1972

LEE, Ian
18 Oct 1966 – (not in list 1967),
re-elected 16 Feb 1971 – *

LEE, Morris James
20 June 1946 – res AGM 1957

LEE, Capt Reginald E
18 Apr 1939 – res AGM 1959

LEFFLER, William Sherriff
15 Nov 1966 – res Jan 1974

LEIGH, Harvey Roy
16 Mar 1966 – (1971)

LEVICK, Miss Barbara Mary DPhil
FSA
17 Feb 1970 – *

LEVIS, Howard Coppuck FSA 1859–
1935
21 Nov 1918 – res Nov 1924

LEWIS, A S
18 May 1971 – *

LEWIS, A W
19 Apr 1947 – res Dec 1949

LEWIS, David Anthony
16 Mar 1966 – amoved Sept 1974

LEWIS, Geoffrey David FSA 1933–
17 Dec 1958 – res 1983

LEWIS, John Campbell
21 Oct 1920 – res AGM 1960

LEWIS, Paul Morcombe FRCS
16 Nov 1971 – *

LEWIS, Richard Boys FSA 1900–1976
15 Nov 1950 – d 16 Dec 1976

LIDDELL, Douglas Gerard 1919–
17 Nov 1948 – *

LILBURN, Alistair James 1919–
19 April 1983 – *

LIMBADA, Mohamed Y
17 Jun 1980 – *

LINCOLN, Frederick William
17 Jan 1930 – res AGM 1937

LINECAR, Howard Walter Arthur
1912–1985
17 Nov 1948 – res AGM 1964, re-el
15 Apr 1969 – d 13 Jun 1985

LIPKIN, Bron
20 Nov 1984 – *

LIS, Jan
15 Mar 1977 – *

LISTER, Miss Maud
19 Dec 1946 – res AGM 1969

LLOYD, Albert Hugh PhD FSA
1864–1936
15 Dec 1921 – d 17 May 1936

LLOYD, Miss Muriel Eleanor
Haydon –1939
16 Nov 1922 – d 1939

LOBEL, Richard
20 Apr 1971 – *

LOCKETT, Richard Cyril FSA 1873–
1950
21 Nov 1907 – d 23 May 1950

LOFFETT, Julien Florent 1927–
20 Apr 1955 – res AGM 1959

LONGMAN, William FSA 1882–1967
18 May 1911 – res AGM 1933

LOVEDAY, John Edward Taylor
1845–1913
14 Nov 1904 – res AGM 1909

LOWICK, Nicholas Manning 1940–
23 Jan 1963 – *

LOWTHER, Anthony William
George FSA FSA Scot 1901–1972
15 Jun 1960 – d 8 Dec 1972

LUBBOCK, Richard Mark
18 Nov 1975 – *

LUBRAN, John MRCS LRCP
1933 (election not minuted, but
included in list of members 1933)
– (not in list 1934), re-elected Jun
1944 (election not minuted, but
proposed at previous meeting) –
res AGM 1959

LUCAS, S
19 Apr 1961 – res AGM 1968

LUSTED, Charles A
16 Jun 1954 – (not in list 1955)

LUTHER, M
15 Feb 1940 – (1945)

LYON, Colin Stewart Sinclair FIA
FSA 1926–
11 May 1955 – *

LYONS, Richard Sharratt
16 Nov 1970 – *

McCLEAN, John Robinson 1872–1913
 18 Jan 1906 – d 22 Jan 1913
 McCRORY, Miss M
 17 Apr 1973 – res Jan 1978
 MACDOWALL, David William DPhil
 FSA 1930–
 10 Dec 1952 – *
 McEWEN, Hugh Drummond FSA Scot
 27 Apr 1905 – d AGM 1930
 McFAULDS, John
 18 Feb 1975 – amoved Jun 1982
 MACK, Cdr Richard Paston MVO
 RN 1901–1974
 20 Apr 1955 – d 15 Jun 1974
 MACKAY, Alistair Beaton
 20 May 1975 – *
 MACKECHNIE, Mrs Margaret
 16 June 1954 – res May 1974
 McLINDEN, John Alexander
 15 Nov 1983 – *
 MACNAGHTEN, Robin Donnelly
 1927–
 18 Jun 1958 – *
 McNICKLE, Andrew J S
 21 Feb 1929 – d AGM 1966
 McSHANE, James
 18 Nov 1975 – *
 MACTIER, Arthur Fergusson
 21 Jun 1977 – *
 MAGNAY, David Edgar
 19 Mar 1968 – res AGM 1982
 MALCOLM, John Cowie St Alban
 MRCS LRCP
 16 Nov 1971 – amoved 1980,
 reinstated Oct 1981 – *
 MALCOLM, Rev William Frater
 19 Nov 1952 – d AGM 1961
 MALLINSON, Rev Arnold 1896–1985
 21 Jun 1923 – amoved 1977
 MALLOCH, Russell J
 15 Nov 1977 – res 1983
 MANCHESTER, Albert
 15 May 1947 – res AGM 1959
 MANGAKIS, Demosthenes
 (afterwards BERSI-MANGAKIS)
 1914–
 17 Nov 1954 – res May 1972
 MANNINGS, W E –1966
 18 Jun 1958 – d AGM 1966
 MANSFIELD, Stephen John
 15 May 1984 – *
 MANTON, Gavin Lennox
 16 Jun 1981 – *
 MARNO, Capt Cajetan Louis Victor
 1889–1930
 15 Nov 1917 – res AGM 1924
 MARSH, Michael Alec
 18 Nov 1980 – *
 MARTIN, Lieut-Col A B 1928–
 20 Jan 1965 – *
 MARTIN, Christopher John
 17 Oct 1972 – *
 MARTIN, Maj Marcus Francis
 Clifford 1900–
 16 Jun 1932 – (1944)
 MARTIN, Rev Preb Stephen Henry
 20 Mar 1947 – res AGM 1959
 MATTINGLY, Harold CBE FBA
 FSA 1884–1964
 20 Jun 1912 – d 26 Jan 1964
 MATTINGLY, Prof Harold
 Braithwaite 1923–
 18 Jan 1956 – *
 MAVROGORDATO, John
 16 Nov 1905 – d AGM 1949
 MAVROJANI, Capt Spyridion
 Alexander 1866–1929
 20 Jan 1921 – d Dec 1929
 MAY, Harry
 18 Mar 1943 – amoved 1977
 MAY, John Maunsell Frampton 1911–
 1961
 21 Feb 1946 – d AGM 1961
 MAYHEW, Nicholas Julian
 15 Feb 1977 – *
 MAYR-HARTING, H
 23 Mar 1944 – (1949)
 MAYS, Miss Melinda Rose DPhil
 21 Dec 1976 – *
 MEIGH, William Alfred 1867–
 1951
 16 Feb 1916 – d Mar 1951
 MELLOR, Frank William
 15 Jun 1976 – *

MEREDITH-OWENS, Glyn Munro
20 Nov 1957 – res AGM 1965

MERNICK, Philip Henry
21 Nov 1978 – *

MERSON, Robert Anthony
1950–
15 Jan 1973 – *

MESSENGER, Leopold G P
19 Jan 1905 – d AGM 1951

METCALF, David Michael DPhil
FSA 1933–
15 May 1957 – *

MICHAELIS, Anthony Rowland PhD
1916–
16 Jan 1979 – *

MIDDLETON, Arthur Pierce
FSA Scot
21 Jun 1934 – res AGM 1939

MIDDLETON, Laurence Henry
Neave 1905–1982
15 Mar 1928 – res AGM 1938

MIÉVILLE, Walter Lucas
19 Jun 1963 – d AGM 1965

MILES, Alan Alfred
20 May 1969 – res Jan 1983

MILLER, David Michael
19 Mar 1968 – *

MILLETT, Paul Christopher
19 Dec 1978 – amoved Jun 1984

MILLETT, Timothy Charles 1960–
15 Nov 1977 – *

MILLIGAN, James Cameron PhD
FSA Scot
16 Nov 1970 – res Jan 1979

MILLWARD, M S
18 Nov 1964 – *

MILNE, Mrs Kate –1952
20 Jan 1921 – d Jun 1952

MINCHIN, A J
21 Nov 1946 – res AGM 1954

MITCHELL, David Dewar 1906–
18 Feb 1932 – *

MITCHELL, Peter David 1933–
21 Feb 1967 – *

MITCHELL, Miss Helen Wingate
(afterwards Mrs BROWN)
18 Nov 1959 – *

MITCHELL-INNES, Edward Alfred
CBE KC 1868–1932
15 Mar 1906 – res AGM 1913

MITCHINER, Christopher
16 Nov 1982 – *

MITCHINER, Michael Bernard PhD
MRCS LRCP
20 Jun 1967 – *

MITCHISON, Arthur Maw
15 Mar 1906 – res AGM 1914
(minutes record that he was
elected in order that his son
Gilbert Richard Mitchison
(afterwards Baron Mitchison QC),
then under age for election, might
receive NC)

MODY, Jamshid Rustomji
20 Feb 1963 – (1971)

MONINS, Ian R
17 Mar 1970 – *

MONINS, Miss Patricia Gay
15 Mar 1983 – *

MONTAGU, Alfred Charles
–1930
19 Feb 1920 – d 1930

MONTGOMERY, Laura H
20 Feb 1919 – res AGM 1923

MOORE, Sidney
17 Nov 1938 – (1940)

MOORE, William Henry
27 Apr 1905 – amoved Dec 1930

MOORHEAD, Thomas Samuel Nelson
16 Oct 1979 – *

MORCOM, Christopher
15 Apr 1959 – *

MORCOM, John
15 Apr 1959 – *

MORGAN, Frederick Leslie FSA Scot
18 Apr 1972 – res Jan 1978

MORTON, Alexander Hargreaves
20 Nov 1973 – *

MORTON, Henry Voillam 1892–1979
18 Feb 1937 – res AGM 1939

MOSSOP, Henry Richard DFC 1919–
15 Nov 1961 – *

MOSSOP, John Coubro'
19 Mar 1958 – *

MOULD, Richard W
 1904 (election not minuted, but
 announced at AGM) – (1933)
 MULCAHY, Kieran
 16 Feb 1971 – amoved Jun 1981
 MULLALY, Terence Frederick
 Stanley FSA 1927–
 17 Mar 1981 – *
 MULLER, George Ernst 1926–
 18 Mar 1953 – *
 MUNRO, Peter Marchanton Zentler
 21 Nov 1972 – *
 MUNRO-HAY, Stuart
 15 Jun 1976 – *
 MUNRO-WALKER, Paul
 19 Mar 1974 – *
 MURRAY, Dion J H
 20 Apr 1949 – res AGM 1959
 MURRAY, Iain Gordon Peter 1948–
 21 Nov 1972 – *
 MURRAY, Lieut-Col John Kenneth
 Ronald 1910–
 16 May 1967 – *
 MYERS, Oliver Humphrys 1903–
 16 Nov 1933 – res AGM 1938, re-
 elected 1957 (election not
 minuted) – d AGM 1968
 MYLNE, (John) Everard (Home)
 1891–1956
 20 Jan 1916 – d 1956 (but death not
 announced until AGM 1964)

NARBETH, Colin
 19 Oct 1971 – *
 NASH, Miss Daphne Elizabeth
 Mariner DPhil FSA (afterwards
 Mrs ASHPLANT)
 16 Dec 1975 – *
 NATHAN, Sidney Herbert MD
 MRCS LRCP (afterwards
 FAIRBAIRN) 1871–1940
 18 May 1905 – d 14 Jul 1940
 NAYLER, Peter C
 15 May 1973 – *
 NEVIN, Thomas Richard TD 1916–
 17 Nov 1965 – *

NEWALL, Prof Hugh Frank FRS
 1857–1944
 19 Oct 1905 – res AGM 1922
 NEWMAN, Ernest G V OBE
 20 Apr 1976 – *
 NEWMAN, J
 19 Jun 1963 – res AGM 1965
 NEWNHAM, Albert James
 16 Nov 1955 – res AGM 1960
 NIBLETT, Isaac T
 19 May 1904 – (but not in list 1904)
 NICKLAS, Steven D
 20 Nov 1984 – *
 NIETER, Hans M
 19 Nov 1931 – (1944)
 NISBET, John Denis Fraser
 21 Mar 1967 – *
 NORMINGTON, David Roger
 Harold MB BS
 21 Jun 1977 – res AGM 1982
 NORTHUMBERLAND, 7th Duke
 of, Henry George Percy KG PC
 1846–1918
 16 Jun 1904 – d 14 May 1918
 NORTHUMBERLAND, 9th Duke
 of, Henry George Alan Percy
 1912–1940
 20 Nov 1930 – d 21 May 1940
 NOTMAN, John Wallace
 17 Dec 1936 – amoved Jan 1968,
 later reinstated – *
 NOTT, Ralph Augustus 1883–1960
 19 Jun 1947 – res AGM 1959

ODDY, (William) Andrew FSA
 16 Nov 1971 – *
 OGLE, Christopher FCA
 16 Feb 1916 – (1932)
 O'HARA, H F
 19 Nov 1947 – res AGM 1959
 O'HARA, Michael Dennis
 16 May 1967 – *
 OKORO, U U
 19 Nov 1958 – amoved Apr 1963
 OLDMAN, P A
 16 Jun 1948 – res AGM 1964

OMAN, Charles Chichele 1901–1982
 15 Jan 1925 – res 1976 (not
 announced until AGM 1978)

O'NEIL, Bryan Hugh St John FSA
 1905–1954
 19 Feb 1931 – d 24 Oct 1954

OPPENHEIMER, Henry FSA 1859–
 1932
 18 May 1911 – d 23 Mar 1932

OSBAND, E
 16 Feb 1971 – amoved 1975

OSBORNE, Bernard Ray
 16 Dec 1953 – *

OSI, Harold
 15 Feb 1961 – res AGM 1978

OVERTON, Christopher James
 16 Nov 1976 – *

OVERTON, E Maurice
 15 Feb 1945 – res Jun 1976

OXMANTOWN, Lord, William Clerc
 Leonard Brendan Wilmer Parsons
 (afterwards 7th Earl of ROSSE)
 1936–
 16 May 1962 – *

PAGAN, Hugh Edmund 1944–
 16 Mar 1976 – *

PAGE, Arthur W
 14 Nov 1904 – res AGM 1912

PAGET, Capt Harold Edmund
 George –1944
 14 Mar 1940 – d 1944

PAKENHAM, Ivo Robert Raymond
 Lodge 1903–
 21 Dec 1922 – res AGM 1938

PALLET, Allan P
 20 Apr 1955 – d AGM 1959

PALMER, C E S
 20 Feb 1919 – res AGM 1920

PARKE, Prof Herbert William LittD
 1903–1986
 17 Dec 1947 – d 20 Jan 1986

PARKER, A J
 16 Feb 1971 – res Jan 1982

PARKER, Henry Michael Denne
 1894–1971
 17 Jan 1946 – res AGM 1960

PARKER, Nick
 20 Nov 1963 – (1972)

PARRY, John Dekin
 18 Jan 1972 – *

PARSONS, Owen Frederic –1986
 20 Nov 1957 – d Apr 1986

PASLEY-WILLIAMSON, Capt W H
 18 Feb 1937 – d AGM 1940

PASOLD, E W
 18 Jun 1958 – res AGM 1963

PAYNE, Donald Frank
 18 Jan 1972 – *

PAYTON, F B
 20 Apr 1966 – res AGM 1969

PEARCE, Bertram William MBE
 FSA 1869–1959
 21 Jan 1936 – d 23 Mar 1959

PEARCE, Lieut-Col G T MBE
 1924–
 18 May 1966 – *

PEARCE, John William Ernest FSA
 1864–1951
 17 Dec 1925 – d 25 Jan 1951

PEARS, Col Guy Barnett MC 1881–
 20 Jan 1916 – res AGM 1926,
 reinstated c. 1932 – (1934)

PECK, Charles Wilson FSA 1901–
 1968
 19 Dec 1946 – d 24 Apr 1968

PEGG, Howard 1907–1985
 17 Nov 1954 – d 24 Mar 1985

PERRINS, Charles William Dyson
 FSA 1864–1958
 18 Nov 1915 – res AGM 1917

PERRY, Jeffrey Graham
 17 Feb 1976 – *

PETERSON, Frederick William
 Voysey
 18 Nov 1909 – res AGM 1920

PHILIP-PHILLIPS, Godfrey Sidney
 1921–1941
 17 Mar 1936 – d 27 Apr 1941 (but
 amoved in error Dec 1942)

PHILIPSON, Frederick 1897–1981
 18 Nov 1969 – res Dec 1977

PHILLIPS, Gwyn William MB BCh
 15 Jan 1973 – *

PHILLIPS, John R
 16 Jan 1957 – *
 PHILLIPS, Marcus Stuart PhD
 17 May 1977 – *
 PHIPPS, Lieut-Col Pownoll Ramsay
 1864–1932
 20 Dec 1917 – d Aug 1932
 PINCHES, John Robert 1884–
 1968
 15 Dec 1927 – d 11 Feb 1968
 PIRIE, Miss Elizabeth Jean
 Elphinstone FSA FSA Scot
 20 Nov 1957 – *
 PIRIE-GORDON, Harry OBE DSC
 FSA 1883–1969
 19 Jan 1928 – res AGM 1948
 PITCHFORK, W H –1974
 17 Jun 1953 – res Oct 1972
 PLOMER, W G
 20 Nov 1957 – amoved Dec 1969
 PONTRE, Edward Vallis Cecil
 1922–
 17 Feb 1954 – res AGM 1959
 POLLARD, John Graham FSA
 19 Dec 1956 – *
 PONTIFEX, Bryan FSA –1947
 18 Jun 1925 – res AGM 1926
 POOLE, William E –1945
 17 Dec 1936 – d 1945
 PORTEOUS, John FSA 1934–
 17 Jun 1964 – *
 PORTER, Wing Cdr Geoffrey Hall
 17 Oct 1967 – res Jan 1983
 PORTNER, Anthony S K
 17 Oct 1978 – *
 POTTER, W J W
 18 May 1944 – res AGM 1947, re-el
 20 Apr 1949 – res Jan 1951, re-el
 19 Oct 1960 – res AGM 1965
 POYSER, Arthur William
 18 Nov 1915 – res AGM 1930
 PRATLEY, Leonard James FCA
 –1977
 18 Apr 1967 – d 16 Jul 1977
 PRAWDZIC-GOLEMBERSKI, E J
 –1978
 18 Apr 1956 – d Jul 1978
 PRESTON-MORLEY, Peter John
 1949–
 18 Mar 1975 – *
 PRICE, Martin Jessop PhD FSA
 15 Jan 1964 – *
 PRITCHARD, Mrs Helen M
 11 May 1955 – amoved May 1964
 PRITCHARD, James Frederick
 21 Mar 1972 – amoved AGM 1976
 PROTASSOWICKI, Maj Rafal
 Lucien 1894–1957
 21 Jan 1948 – d 4 Dec 1957
 PSARRAS, Mrs Georgia
 19 Dec 1972 – amoved AGM 1977
 PURVES, Alec Arthur
 17 Oct 1967 – *
 PURVEY, (Peter) Frank
 11 May 1955 – *
 PYKETT, Richard Harold Arthur
 16 Jun 1954 – res AGM 1982
 QUELCH, Roger David
 18 Mar 1980 – *
 RABY, Harold 1877–1958
 17 Dec 1942 – d 16 Jun 1958
 RADFORD, Alfred Joseph Vooght
 FSA 1865–1933
 15 Mar 1906 – res AGM 1923
 RAFFIN, Alain
 20 Jun 1918 – res AGM 1923
 RAINCOCK, John L
 18 Oct 1961 – res Jan 1980
 RAIVID, Godfrey Stanley
 16 Feb 1971 – res AGM 1983
 RAJAKARUNA, W Edward
 19 Nov 1968 – amoved Jun 1982
 RALEIGH, I
 19 Nov 1974 – *
 RAMPLING, David James MB BS
 19 Feb 1974 – *
 RANDERIA, Phiroze Kawashah MB
 BS
 21 Nov 1962 – *
 RASHLEIGH, Evelyn William 1850–
 1926
 16 Nov 1905 – res AGM 1921

RASHLEIGH, John Cosmo Stuart
MD 1872–1961
16 May 1935 – res May 1957

RASQUIN, Georges
18 Feb 1915 – res AGM 1924

RATCLIFFE, Harry Heys –1948
18 Mar 1937 – res AGM 1942

RAVEN, Edward John Palgrave 1910–
18 Nov 1937 – *

RAWSON, L H
17 Jan 1930 – amoved 1950

READHEAD, Kenneth Ronald
Robert
18 Feb 1933 – res AGM 1939

REDFERN, Edmund H
18 Feb 1969 – *

REECE, Richard Marsden FSA 1939–
20 Nov 1963 – *

REES, Miss A G
15 Nov 1961 – res AGM 1966

REES, David M Beynon –1951
15 Oct 1947 – d Feb 1951

RHODES, Martin Leon
18 Jun 1974 – amoved 1979

RHODES, Nicholas Gervase FIA
1946–
19 Mar 1968 – *

RIAL, J M FSA Scot
20 Apr 1955 – res AGM 1967

RICE, Prof David Storm DLitt FSA
1913–
19 Mar 1958 – d AGM 1962

RICHARDSON, Mrs Paula J
18 Nov 1980 – *

RICHMOND, Prof Sir Ian Archibald
FBA FSA FSA Scot 1902–1965
18 Jan 1945 – res AGM 1960

RIGOLD, Stuart Eborall FSA 1919–
1980
19 Nov 1952 – d 5 Jul 1980

RIVETT, Cecil Douglas
16 Nov 1971 – amoved AGM 1975

ROBERTS, Kenneth L
16 Nov 1933 – (1963)

ROBERTSON, Prof Anne Strachan
FSA FSA Scot
18 Nov 1937 – hon 16 Mar 1976 – *

ROBERTSON, T J
19 Nov 1974 – *

ROBINSON, Sir Edward Stanley
Gotch CBE DLitt FBA FSA
1887–1976
16 Nov 1911 – d 13 Jun 1976

ROBINSON, Geoffrey Sandford BM
BCh
20 Apr 1955 – d AGM 1965

ROBINSON, Paul Hammond PhD
FSA
18 Nov 1975 – *

ROBINSON, Richard Edwin
Winwood 1958–
15 Jun 1976 – *

RODEWALD, Cosmo Alastair
17 Jan 1967 – *

ROGERS, David John de Sola MB
ChB
18 Mar 1975 – *

ROGERS, Very Rev Edgar OBE
FSA 1873–1961
21 Apr 1910 – hon 19 Mar 1958 – d
Jan 1961

ROGERS, Kenneth OBE MD 1870–
1949
16 Feb 1928 – res AGM 1934

ROLTON, B W
20 Apr 1955 – d Apr 1957

ROPER, I T
18 Nov 1959 – *

ROSE, Edward Ernest Pilkington
1873–1930
24 Apr 1919 – d 29 Jun 1930

ROSENHEIM, Maurice FSA
–1922
16 Nov 1911 – d 18 May 1922

ROTHWELL, L C
21 Apr 1948 – res AGM 1951, re-el 18
Mar 1959 – amoved May 1964

ROUECHÉ, Mrs Charlotte
17 Mar 1981 – *

ROWE, Capt Francis George
Crawford 1894–
21 Nov 1924 – amoved Dec 1942

ROWLANDSON, Henry
16 Jun 1904 – d AGM 1911

ROWTHORN, E W
 19 Dec 1956 – res AGM 1969
 RUDLING, David Russell
 15 Jun 1976 – *
 RUEFF, Philip Edmund Bruno
 Marcus
 16 May 1978 – *
 RUNDLE, Percy William 1910–
 19 Oct 1955 – res 1973
 RUTTER, Neville Keith PhD
 16 Dec 1969 – *
 RYAN, Valentine John Eustace 1882–
 1947
 24 Apr 1919 – d 21 Sep 1947

 SABINE, Capt Christopher John
 17 Oct 1978 – amoved Jun 1984
 SADLER, David William
 18 Oct 1983 – *
 SADLER, John Charles
 18 Apr 1978 – *
 SADLER, Robert William
 18 Nov 1980 – *
 SAEEDI, Ahmed
 18 Oct 1983 – *
 SALISBURY, Frederick Stimpson
 1877–
 28 Dec 1916 – d AGM 1967
 SALMON, Douglas J W –1963
 18 Nov 1959 – d Apr 1963
 SANCROFT-BAKER, Raymond
 Samuel 1950–
 17 Dec 1968 – *
 SANDERS, Peter –1980
 20 Jun 1946 – d Nov 1980
 SASSOON, David C –1941
 21 Nov 1935 – d 1941
 SAUNDERS, Adrian Christopher
 Stuart
 17 Oct 1978 – amoved Jun 1984
 SAUNDERS, Howard 1835–1907
 16 Mar 1905 – d 20 Oct 1907
 SAUNDERS, Kenneth William
 17 Mar 1981 – *
 SAVAGE, W Lisle
 15 May 1919 – (1932)

 SAWYER, Charles
 18 Jan 1906 – res AGM 1915
 SCOTT, David
 17 Apr 1984 – *
 SCOTT, Robert 1852–1908
 16 Nov 1905 – d 19 Feb 1908
 SCRASE, David Ellison 1949–
 21 Oct 1975 – res 1978
 SCULLARD, Prof Howard Hayes
 PhD FBA FSA 1903–1983
 15 Mar 1945 – d 31 Mar 1983
 SEABY, Herbert Allen 1898–1979
 15 Nov 1917 – d 2 Dec 1979
 SEABY, Miss Mildred Mary
 (afterwards Mrs GILLMOR)
 1905–1975
 21 Oct 1926 – res AGM 1929
 SEABY, Peter John 1920–
 15 Dec 1948 – *
 SEABY, Wilfrid Arthur FSA 1910–
 19 Dec 1946 – *
 SEALY, David Leslie Forbes 1933–
 18 May 1966 – *
 SEAMAN, Robert James
 15 Jan 1973 – *
 SEAR, David R
 20 May 1969 – *
 SEARLE, Rev William George 1829–
 1913
 19 Jan 1905 – d 16 Apr 1913
 SEKULLA, Michael Francis
 16 Jan 1979 – res Jan 1983
 SELBY, Peter
 15 Nov 1966 – *
 SELFE, Roger James Milborne 1931–
 17 Apr 1963 – *
 SELLWOOD, David G CEng
 18 Jan 1961 – *
 SELLWOOD, Miss Lynette Celia
 20 Nov 1979 – *
 SELTMAN, Arthur John 1920–
 21 Nov 1946 – amoved 1978
 SELTMAN, Charles Theodore 1886–
 1957
 21 Nov 1907 – d 23 Jun 1957
 SENIOR, Robert C
 19 Jan 1971 – *

SHACKLETON, Miss D E
19 Feb 1958 – hon 15 Jan 1973 – *

SHARP, Michael Baruch 1940 –
23 Jan 1963 – *

SHAW, John
24 Feb 1954 – *

SHAW, Lewis Arthur
21 Feb 1984 – *

SHEPHERD, Capt Edward –1920
19 Nov 1908 – d 1920

SHER, Michael M
21 Oct 1980 – *

SHIEL, Norman
16 Jun 1970 – *

SHIRLEY-FOX, John Shirley RBA
1860–1939
12 Mar 1913 – d 3 Jun 1939

SHORTER, J B
16 Nov 1955 – res 1978

SHORTT, Maj Hugh de Sausmarez
FSA –1975
18 Dec 1941 – d 15 Sep 1975

SHOTTER, David Colin Arthur PhD
FSA
15 Jun 1976 – *

SHULMAN, Harvey
17 Feb 1965 – amoved 1979

SIMMONS, Howard William
15 Feb 1977 – *

SIMPSON, Stephen 1869–
20 Jun 1940 – d AGM 1954

SINGER, Gordon Andreas
15 Dec 1970 – *

SLATER, William Thornton
17 Nov 1965 – res Jan 1974

SLAYTER, Wilfrid 1915–
18 Nov 1980 – *

SLIGO, 6th Marquess of, George
Ulick Browne FSA 1856–1935
21 Feb 1918 – d 26 Feb 1935

SLY, John Sydney
21 Nov 1972 – *

SMITH, (Arnold) John Hugh MC
FSA 1881–1964
16 Apr 1952 – d 14 Jan 1964

SMITH, Sir Cecil Harcourt KCVO
DLitt LLD (afterwards
HARCOURT-SMITH) 1859–
1944
16 Jun 1904 – res Dec 1906

SMITH, David Godfrey
17 Feb 1981 – *

SMITH, Eric
17 Jan 1967 – *

SMITH, Eric S
17 Nov 1965 – (1971)

SMITH, Kenneth G
21 Feb 1962 – *

SMITH, Peter George
20 Jan 1970 – *

SMITH, Richard Barry
16 Nov 1971 – *

SMITH, Richard I
21 Mar 1967 – amoved Jun
1981

SMITH, Capt R P
17 Apr 1963 – (1971)

SMITH, Welborn Owston c. 1877–
1954
15 Nov 1934 – d 1954

SMOOKLER, G
18 Feb 1969 – *

SMYTHE, V du Bédât –1954
16 Feb 1939 – d 18 Sep 1954

SNELLING, Edward
27 Apr 1905 – d AGM 1939

SNOW, Frank Stanley
18 Mar 1953 – *

SOAMES, Rev Henry Aldwin 1857–
1921
21 Feb 1907 – res Jan 1908

SOMERVILLE, David
20 Apr 1955 – res AGM 1959

SPACKMAN, Cyril Saunders RBA
FSA Scot 1887–1963
21 Nov 1946 – d 16 May 1963

SPEIGHT, Harold
20 Feb 1963 – res AGM 1971

SPEIGHT, W M
15 Nov 1961 – res AGM 1966

SPENCER, Mark John
15 Nov 1983 – *

SPENCER, Michael Grant BM BCh
17 Jun 1980 – *

SPENCER-CHURCHILL, Capt
 Edward George MC FSA 1876–
 1964
 16 Mar 1922 – res AGM 1940
 SPINA BARELLI, Emma
 17 Jan 1984 – *
 SPINK, Cornelius Marshall
 19 Nov 1932 – res AGM 1934
 SPINK, David Flinders 1906–1985
 19 Nov 1936 – d 8 Jan 1985
 SPINK, Martin Samuel MD
 15 Jan 1925 – (1935)
 SPIRO, Peter
 21 Jan 1959 – d AGM 1968
 SPOKES, John Arthur Clayton QC
 1931–
 19 Nov 1974 – *
 SPOONER, Prof Frank Clyfforde
 PhD FSA 1924–
 15 May 1979 – *
 SPUFFORD, Peter PhD 1934–
 18 Apr 1956 – *
 SPYER, Gerald Douglas
 15 Jun 1966 – (1967)
 SQUIBB, Trevor Frederick Elvaston
 c. 1902–1978
 21 Feb 1946 – res Jan 1974
 STALBOW, Brian David
 15 Apr 1969 – *
 STANCOMB, William Michael 1935–
 18 Feb 1959 – *
 STARKEY, W Beamont
 22 Oct 1922 – d AGM 1934
 STEANE, John Enoch
 16 Jun 1981 – amoved AGM 1985
 STEBBING, William Pinckard Delane
 LRIBA FSA 1873–1961
 16 Feb 1928 – res AGM 1960
 STERN, Samuel Miklos 1920–
 19 Jun 1957 – d AGM 1973
 STEVENS, Courtenay Edward FSA
 FSA Scot 1905–1976
 20 Oct 1948 – d 1 Sep 1976
 STEWART, (Bernard Harold) Ian
 (Halley) RD DLitt FBA FSA
 FSA Scot MP 1935–
 19 Dec 1956 – *
 STEWART, K D
 21 Oct 1920 – res May 1924
 STILES, Peter Leslie
 16 Apr 1958 – amoved Dec 1969
 STOCKER, Christopher Paul
 21 Oct 1975 – amoved Jun 1982
 STOPP, Frederick John MBE PhD
 1911–1979
 21 Oct 1969 – d Mar 1979
 STOS-GALE, Miss Zofia Anna
 15 Jan 1980 – *
 STOW, G W
 19 Dec 1956 – res AGM 1971
 STRAWBRIDGE, John James
 15 Dec 1977 – *
 STREATFEILD, Mrs Eliza Fenwick
 –1931
 19 Feb 1914 – d 9 Jul 1931
 STREDDER, Peter Jeremy 1949–
 21 Dec 1982 – res Jan 1984
 STRUDWICK, Mrs Joan Steel
 (afterwards Mrs MARTIN)
 –1985
 20 Apr 1955 – hon 15 Nov 1977 – d
 Sep 1985
 SUGDEN, Keith Francis
 16 Dec 1975 – *
 SUTCLIFFE, Robert –1932
 19 Feb 1910 – d 1932
 SUTHERLAND, Carol Humphrey
 Vivian CBE DLitt FSA 1908–
 21 Jan 1936 – hon 19 Jun 1984 – *
 SWAFFIELD, George E
 23 Apr 1942 – d AGM 1957
 SWAN, Conrad Marshall John Fisher
 MVO PhD FSA 1924–
 15 Jan 1973 – *
 SWAN, Richard Charles
 17 Mar 1981 – *
 SWANSON, Ben Z jr
 20 Nov 1984 – *
 SYDENHAM, Rev Edward Allen
 1873–1948
 21 May 1914 – d 23 May 1948
 SYME, Prof Sir Ronald OM DLitt
 FBA 1903–
 24 Feb 1954 – res Oct 1972

SZAUER, Emil
20 Apr 1971 – *

TADGELL, H R –1971
21 Jun 1945 – d 16 Dec 1971

TADGELL, W C –1950
20 Feb 1947 – d 10 Jul 1950

TAYLOR, Glen A FSA –1935
20 Dec 1917 – d Nov 1935

TAYLOR, John
20 Nov 1979 – *

TAYLOR, R
18 Nov 1959 – d AGM 1974

TAYLOR, Stanley Norton
18 Nov 1964 – amoved AGM
1975

TAYLOR, Timothy Leetham
16 Nov 1970 – *

TEASDILL, Graham 1935–
15 Jan 1958 – *

TEMPLE, Sir Richard Carnac Bt CIE
FBA FSA 1850–1931
20 Oct 1904 – res Oct 1906

TERRY, William Neville 1922–
24 Feb 1954 – amoved 1979

THEOBALD, Ormond E C
19 Jun 1947 – res AGM 1959

THOMAS, Cecil OBE 1885–1976
17 Dec 1925 – res AGM 1939

THOMAS, John Walter 1890–
17 Mar 1954 – d AGM 1967

THOMAS, Joseph Rochelle 1865–
1938
19 Feb 1920 – d 1938

THOMPSON, Prof Frank Charles
1890–1977
17 Jun 1953 – d 12 Aug 1977

THOMPSON, Geoffrey FSA 1883–
1962
20 Apr 1955 – res AGM 1961

THOMPSON, James David Anthony
1914–1970
19 Nov 1936 – d 3 Sep 1970

THOMPSON, Peter Robin
Nov 1971 – *

THOMPSON, Robert Hugh
16 Oct 1973 – *

THORBURN, Philip FSA Scot 1900–
1964
21 Nov 1918 – res AGM 1961

THORPE, W Bertram
16 Jan 1913 – res AGM 1915

TOWELL, Grahame William
21 Nov 1967 – d AGM 1970

TOYNBEE, Prof Jocelyn Mary
Catherine FBA FSA 1897–1985
18 May 1939 – d 31 Dec 1985

TREMLETT, Thomas Daniel FSA
1906–1972
21 Oct 1964 – (1971)

TREVOR, Hugh P J
17 Oct 1967 – amoved 1977

TRYE, John Norwood 1908–1955
15 Jan 1942 – res AGM 1952

TYLER-SMITH, Miss Susan Jane
20 Jan 1976 – *

UNDY, John Symonds
16 Apr 1974 – res Jan 1982

VALENTINE, William Henry 1857–
1927
16 Jun 1921 – d 28 Dec 1927

VANES, Rev J A
15 Jun 1916 – d AGM 1937

VAN LESSEN, Maj Michael D 1916–
19 Apr 1950 – *

VECCHI, Mrs Christina
15 Oct 1974 – res 1979

VECCHI, Italo
16 Nov 1971 – *

VECCHI, Mrs Jennifer
20 Jun 1972 – res 1979

VECCHI, Paul E
20 Jun 1972 – *

VERES, William T
16 Apr 1974 – *

VERYARD, Kenneth John
16 Feb 1971 – *

VINCENT, Harry Raymond MRCS
LRCP
20 Feb 1968 – res 1970, reinstated
31 Mar 1971 – *

VINCENT, Reginald
 21 Oct 1964 – amoved 1975

VINCZE, Paul 1907–
 17 Nov 1948 – amoved Sept
 1974

VOLGANO, Italo
 18 Mar 1980 – *

VOLK, Terence Rodney
 20 May 1969 – *

WACE, Prof Alan John Bayard FBA
 FSA 1879–1957
 16 Nov 1905 – res Nov 1924

WADE, William Valentine FSA
 FSA Scot c. 1911–1955
 16 May 1946 – d 23 Oct 1955

WAITE, John
 16 Jan 1979 – *

WALKER, David Richard
 16 Nov 1976 – *

WALKER, John CBE DLitt FBA
 FSA 1900–1964
 21 Jan 1932 – d 12 Nov 1964

WALLWORTH, I N G –1942
 18 Dec 1924 – d 1942

WALPORT, Mark Jeremy BCh
 MRCP
 18 May 1971 – *

WALSH, A T
 15 May 1947 – res 1953

WALSH, Thomas
 15 Nov 1980 – res 1953

WALTERS, Bryan K
 17 Jun 1969 – amoved 1977

WARD, Dudley William CBE 1885–
 1957
 18 Nov 1943 – res AGM 1949

WARD, Thomas Henry Glynn
 19 Nov 1968 – amoved Sept 1974

WARRE, Maj Felix Walter OBE MC
 1879–1953
 16 Mar 1911 – res AGM 1942

WARREN, Miss Jennifer Anketell
 Williams (afterwards Mrs
 CARGILL THOMPSON)
 18 Mar 1959 – *

WATSON, Cdr Harold Newall RN
 15 Apr 1920 – (1933) (in later lists
 without address)

WATSON, Mearns Bruce PhD 1910–
 21 Jun 1961 – res AGM 1971

WATTS, Gerald A
 20 Dec 1917 – (1932)

WEBB, George
 21 Jan 1975 – res Jan 1978

WEBB WARE, Timothy Gibbard
 1953–
 17 Feb 1981 – *

WEBBON, John Martin
 18 Feb 1959 – d AGM 1962

WEBDALE, Colin M
 16 Nov 1971 – *

WEEKES, Nigel Lucas Haye
 15 Dec 1970 – res Jan 1980

WEIBEL, John
 19 Dec 1956 – *

WEIGHT, John Douglas
 18 Mar 1969 – (1971)

WEIGHTMAN, Surg-Capt Alfred
 Ernest OBE FSA RN –1926
 15 Jun 1905 – d 6 Feb 1926

WEISS, Prof Roberto 1906–1969
 19 Apr 1961 – d 10 Aug 1969

WEST, Vincent David
 17 Feb 1981 – *

WHEELER, Ernest Henry –1933
 18 Mar 1920 – d 1933

WHETMORE, Samuel Arthur Henry
 CBE 1889–1971
 15 Feb 1945 – d Jan 1971

WHITE, P G
 16 Oct 1957 – res Jan 1980

WHITEHEAD, Richard Bertram
 LittD 1879–1967
 16 Dec 1915 – d 4 Mar 1967

WHITTING, Philip David GM 1903–
 19 Oct 1949 – hon 15 Jun 1971 – *

WHITTINGHAM, Robert Davie
 –1981
 11 May 1955 – d Jan 1981

WHITTON, Cuthbert Alexander
 –1950
 21 Jan 1937 – d 19 Jan 1950

WILKES, J
 16 May 1946 – res AGM 1953
 WILKINSON, Surg-Capt Edward
 Aubrey Guy OBE MRCS LRCP
 RN 1876–
 21 Apr 1921 – res AGM 1927
 WILKINSON, John
 17 Nov 1965 – res Oct 1982
 WILLIAMS, Hugh
 21 June 1977 – *
 WILLIAMS, John Anthony
 18 Jan 1971 – *
 WILLIAMS, Richard
 16 Apr 1974 – *
 WILLIAMS, Roderick T MC
 15 Jan 1958 – *
 WILLIAMS, R James
 15 Jan 1914 – res AGM 1916
 WILLIAMS, T Henry
 19 Mar 1908 – res AGM 1934
 WILLIAMS, W I
 19 Feb 1910 – d AGM 1937
 WILLIAMS-HUNT, Maj Peter
 Darrell Rider 1919–1953
 18 Feb 1953 – d 10 Jun 1953
 WILLIAMSON, Mrs Edna
 15 Jan 1964 – res AGM 1968
 WILLIAMSON, Capt W H
 15 Mar 1906 – res AGM 1929
 WILLS, L E
 17 Mar 1927 – res AGM 1930
 WILSDON, Kenneth Frank FRCS
 18 Nov 1969 – *
 WILSON, Miss Anne L (afterwards
 Mrs ROSE)
 18 Oct 1950 – res Jan 1984
 WILSON, Roy Ernest
 17 Nov 1965 – amoved 1973,
 reinstated AGM 1978 – amoved Jun
 1981
 WILTON, Ian Crumm
 16 May 1946 – res AGM 1959
 WILTSHIRE, R G
 15 Mar 1934 – *
 WINFIELD, David Crampton MBE
 FSA
 16 Jan 1957 – *
 WINSTANLEY, Edgar Joseph
 c. 1890–1977
 15 Feb 1945 – res AGM 1959
 WINTER, Charles 1861–1933
 20 Oct 1904 – res AGM 1921
 WITHERS, Paul
 18 Nov 1975 – *
 WOOD, Christopher John
 19 Feb 1980 – *
 WOOD, Miss Margaret Envys DLitt
 FSA (afterwards Mrs KAINES-
 THOMAS) –1981
 16 Mar 1933 – res Dec 1955
 WOOD, Paul Nicholas
 20 Nov 1979 – *
 WOODBERRY, D Howard
 18 Mar 1964 – *
 WOODHEAD, Peter FSA
 18 Apr 1962 – *
 WOODIWISS, A
 19 Apr 1961 – amoved Sept 1974
 WOODWARD, Alphonse Marie
 Tracey
 17 Jun 1920 – d AGM 1938
 WOODWARD, Arthur Maurice FSA
 1883–1973
 15 Jan 1942 – res Oct 1972
 WOODWARD, William Harrison
 1855–1941
 15 Jan 1920 – d 30 Nov 1941
 WOOKEY, Eric Edgar MC 1892–
 1985
 15 Apr 1943 – amoved AGM 1977
 WOOLARD, Maj J C
 19 Nov 1949 – res AGM 1961
 WOOLF, Mrs Patricia Freya 1920–
 19 May 1981 – *
 WOOLLCOMBE, Robert Lloyd LLD
 MRJA FSAI 1852–1921
 17 Jun 1920 – d 1921
 WOOLLETT, William
 15 Mar 1945 – res AGM 1948
 WRIGHT, Lieut-Cdr Richard N J RN
 15 Nov 1977 – *
 WRIGHTSON, Anthony Gilchrist
 1907–1974
 21 May 1936 – res AGM 1954

WÜTHRICH, Gottlieb 1879–1946
16 Nov 1933 – d 16 Dec 1946
WYNN, Gerald D
19 Nov 1968 – res Dec 1972

XILAS, Michael
15 Jun 1966 – *

YONGE, David D MC
16 Dec 1964 – res 1983
YOUDE, Maj William John Crawshay
1921–
15 Feb 1950 – res AGM 1959

YOULTON, Ronald R J
17 Oct 1962 – *
YOUNG, David J
23 Jan 1963 – res AGM 1965
YOUNG, D M
15 May 1973 – res AGM 1978

ZEUNER, Prof Frederick Everard
FSA 1905–1963
15 Nov 1961 – d 5 Nov 1963
ZIEGLER, Philip –1943
16 Jan 1919 – d 1943

Overseas Fellows

- AARON, Robert (Canada)
17 Oct 1967 – *
- ABBOTT, George Henry MB CM
1867–1942 (Australia)
19 Feb 1920 – res AGM 1938
- ABDUL KARIM (Pakistan)
19 Apr 1961 – amoved May 1964
- ABE, Kenji D Econ (Japan)
19 Dec 1956 – (1971)
- ABECASSIS, Paul –1977
(Portugal)
16 May 1962 – d Apr 1977
- ABGARIANS, Mesrob T (Iran)
19 Dec 1962 – amoved Jan 1981
- ABRAHAMS, Seth G (South Africa)
20 Jun 1967 – amoved 1976
- ABRAMOWITZ, Harry (South Africa)
15 Jan 1973 – *
- ACOSTA Y LARA, Raul Santiago
(Uruguay)
15 Dec 1970 – res Jan 1982
- ADAMS, Miss Eva Bertrand (USA)
17 Dec 1974 – amoved Jan 1983
- ADAMS, Geoffrey Charlton (USA)
15 Mar 1906 – amoved Oct 1909
- ADAMS, Kirk c. 1906–1967 (USA)
17 Oct 1962 – d Aug 1967
- ADLER, Stephen J (Israel)
15 Feb 1983 – *
- AGHILI, Abdollah (Iran)
15 May 1979 – *
- AHLSTRÖM, Bernth (Switzerland)
20 Nov 1979 – *
- AL-BAKRI, Mrs Muhab Darwish
(Iraq)
18 Nov 1969 – amoved Jan 1973
- ALBUM, Stephen (USA)
17 Oct 1972 – *
- AL-KAZZAZ, Mrs Widad Ali
(Iraq)
20 May 1969 – amoved Jan 1973
- AL-KHASHAB, A K (Egypt)
19 Dec 1956 – amoved c. 1959
- ALLEN, Prof Harold Don (Canada)
20 Mar 1963 – *
- ALLEN, John Edward (USA)
21 Dec 1976 – *
- ALMIRALL BARRIL, Juan (Spain)
17 Feb 1965 – res Jun 1975
- ALSAGOFF, S O A (Singapore)
18 Nov 1953 – amoved Feb 1959
- ALTEKAR, Anant Sadashir DLitt
1898–1959 (India)
17 Nov 1954 – d 25 Nov 1959
- ALTMAN, Brian MD (USA)
19 Oct 1971 – *
- AMANDRY, Michel (France)
18 Oct 1983 – *
- ANASTOS, Prof Milton Vasil PhD
1909– (USA)
18 Dec 1983 – *
- ANDERSON, Paul K c. 1894–1968
(USA)
16 Dec 1953 – d 5 Dec 1968
- ANDRES, Sergt Teedie Purnell
(USA)
21 Nov 1962 – amoved Apr 1967
- ANG, Datuk Lai Soon 1943–
(Malaysia)
16 Nov 1976 – *
- APPLETON, James (USA)
21 Jan 1969 – amoved Sep 1974
- ARGUELLES, Marcus R (USA)
15 Dec 1981 – *
- ARMET, David W (USA)
20 Jan 1976 – amoved Jun 1984
- ARNOTT, Ross (Canada)
18 Nov 1964 – amoved Jan 1969
- ARTUK, Bay Ibrahim 1915–
(Turkey)
16 Jun 1948 – *
- ASFAR, Nabil (Lebanon)
15 May 1973 – amoved 1978

- ATLAN, Prof Sabahat 1913–
(Turkey)
20 Mar 1957 – amoved Jun 1982
- AULOCK, Hans Sylvius von 1906–
1980 (Turkey)
16 Apr 1952 – d 23 Nov 1980
- AWADH, Husein Hadi (Yemen)
16 Nov 1976 – amoved Jun 1984
- AZAMI, Cheragh Ali (Iran)
20 Jun 1967 – amoved Jun 1981
- AZIZBEGLOU, M (Iran)
21 Dec 1955 – res AGM 1959
- BACHARACH, Jere L (USA)
16 Nov 1970 – *
- BACHMANN, Hans Gert (West
Germany)
17 Feb 1981 – *
- BADIAN, Prof Ernst DPhil FBA
1925– (UK/USA)
17 Feb 1965 – res Oct 1972
- BAIRD, Rev Andrew Browning DD
1855–1940 (Canada)
21 Nov 1907 – res AGM 1937
- BAIRD, David Martin (New Zealand)
21 Nov 1978 – *
- BAJOCCHI, Raoul (Egypt)
19 Dec 1956 – res AGM 1968
- BALAGUER PRUNES, Anna M
(Spain)
15 Nov 1977 – *
- BALDWIN, Miss Agnes (afterwards
Mrs BRETT) 1876–1955 (USA)
21 Oct 1909 – d 26 Dec 1955
- BALMUTH, Mrs Miriam Scharf
(USA)
19 Feb 1964 – *
- BALOG, Prof Paul 1900–1982 (Egypt/
Italy)
21 Nov 1951 – d 6 Nov 1982
- BANTI, Alberto (Italy)
21 Nov 1978 – *
- BARAG, Prof Dan Pinhas Alfred
PhD FSA (Israel)
16 Dec 1980 – *
- BARANOWSKY, Mrs N (Italy)
20 Nov 1973 – *
- BARDONI, Eugenio (Italy)
21 Oct 1969 – *
- BARDYGUINE, Enrico (Switzerland)
18 Mar 1975 – res 1984
- BAREFORD, Harold S 1894–1978
(USA)
21 Jan 1959 – d 10 Apr 1978 (but
wrongly amoved 1981)
- BARNES, C V (USA)
21 Nov 1962 – *
- BARNES, Patrick Dwyer (USA)
18 Feb 1975 – *
- BARRETT, William L S (Canada)
16 Nov 1971 – *
- BARTELT, Bruce David (USA)
15 May 1984 – *
- BARTHOLD, Roland (France)
16 May 1967 – amoved ,
reinstated AGM 1980 – *
- BARTON, John Lee (USA)
16 May 1978 – *
- BA SHIN, Col (Burma)
18 Dec 1957 – amoved Apr 1961
- BASTIEN, Pierre 1912– (France)
17 Apr 1957 – *
- BAVAIRD, Harold George (USA)
17 Jun 1969 – res Jan 1975
- BEATTY, William Gedney –1941
(USA)
17 May 1906 – res AGM 1936
- BECKLAKE, James Thomas 1880–
(South Africa)
19 Apr 1934 – d AGM 1966
- BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z PhD
(USA)
20 Nov 1963 – *
- BEER, Mrs Leslie Burden (USA)
18 Apr 1972 – *
- BELL, Walter F jun (USA)
20 Jun 1975 – *
- BELLINGER, Prof Alfred Raymond
1893–1978 (USA)
18 May 1944 – hon 17 Feb 1965 – d
11 Feb 1978
- BENAVIDES Y DIEZ CANSECO,
Alfredo 1881– (Peru)
16 Feb 1939– (1945)

BENDENOUN, Michel (Belgium/
Switzerland)
21 Nov 1978 – *

BENNETT, George –1981 (USA)
18 Apr 1967 – d 19 Dec 1981

BEREND, Mme Denyse Patricia
(France)
17 Jan 1967 – *

BERG, Roger M MS MB MD
(USA)
16 Dec 1953 – amoved Jun 1981,
re-el 17 Jan 1984 – *

BERGHAUS, Prof Peter 1919–
(West Germany)
17 Mar 1954 – *

BERNARDI, Giulio (Italy)
18 Nov 1980 – *

BERNAREGGI, Prof Ernesto
–1984 (Italy)
15 Apr 1969 – d 1 Aug 1984

BERNAYS, Édouard (Belgium)
18 Nov 1920 – (1939)

BERNSTEIN, Bertrand Leon 1907–
(South Africa)
19 Jun 1963 – res Oct 1972

BERTELE, Tommaso 1892–1971
(Italy)
21 Nov 1951 – d 9 Feb 1971

BETTON, James L III (USA)
20 May 1964 – amoved Jun 1983

BETTS, Stephen Hedley (USA)
18 Nov 1980 – *

BHATIA, Miss Pratipal (India)
16 Apr 1968 – amoved Jun 1982,
re-el 20 Nov 1984 – *

BHATTACHARYYA, Prof P K
(India)
19 Mar 1985 – *

BIAGGI DE BLASYS, Leo (Italy)
17 Jan 1951 – res Apr 1975

BIGERT, Edward J (USA)
20 Nov 1963 – amoved Jun 1965

BINKERT, August 1896–1979
(Switzerland)
15 Nov 1945 – (1965)

BLAKELY, Derek J (USA)
19 Feb 1985 – *

BLUCK, John L (USA)
17 Nov 1965 – res Jan 1985

BLUMHOFF, Roman Jan (Australia)
18 Oct 1966 – *

BLUNDEN, Roy Herbert (Canada)
15 Feb 1961 – *

BLY, Bruce Aubrey (USA)
20 Nov 1963 – amoved Dec 1970

BOEHRINGER, Christof F 1934–
(West Germany)
20 Jun 1972 – *

BOEHRINGER, Prof Erich 1897–
1971 (West Germany)
17 Jan 1951 – d 3 Apr 1971

BOOMERSHINE, Donald –1978
(USA)
20 Dec 1966 – d Jun 1978 (death not
reported until AGM 1980)

BORGOLTE, Mrs Peggy E (USA)
18 Nov 1969 – amoved 1976

BOTH, H J J (Netherlands)
18 Nov 1969 – *

BOURGEY, Émile 1914–
(France)
11 May 1955 – *

BOURGEY, Mlle Sabine (France)
16 Nov 1982 – *

BOUTIN, Serge (France)
15 Dec 1981 – *

BOUX, Gerard Joseph (Canada)
17 Jan 1962 – amoved Jun 1983

BOWER, Mervyn (Australia)
18 Jun 1968 – res AGM 1982

BOWERS, Rev Arnold Raymond
(Australia)
21 Feb 1967 – res AGM 1972

BOWERS, Q David (USA)
15 May 1963 – *

BOWMAN, Frederick 1889–1978
(Canada)
18 Feb 1948 – res 1974

BOWYER, Daniel Thomas (Canada)
20 Jun 1978 – *

BRABANDT, Herbert jun (USA)
17 Nov 1965 – res May 1972

BRACE, Bruce Raymond (Canada)
15 Feb 1956 – *

BRAUN, Bruce Burton (USA)
 16 Nov 1971 - *
 BREAUULT, Earl A (USA)
 17 Dec 1958 - *
 BRECKENRIDGE, Prof James
 Douglas 1926-1983 (USA)
 18 Jun 1974 - d Jan 1983
 BREGLIA, Prof Laura 1912-
 (Italy)
 16 Dec 1953 - hon 19 Feb 1964 - *
 BRESSETT, Kenneth E 1928-
 (USA)
 20 Feb 1963 - *
 BRIGGS, James Randall (USA)
 16 Nov 1970 - amoved 1978
 BRIGGS, Lloyd Cabot 1909-1975
 (USA)
 16 Jun 1932 - d May 1975
 BROOK, Julian A (New Zealand)
 15 Dec 1970 - *
 BROSI, George (Switzerland)
 16 Nov 1971 - *
 BROWN, Prof I David PhD
 (Canada)
 18 Nov 1975 - *
 BRUCE, Colin R II (USA)
 18 Nov 1975 - *
 BRUHN, Marcus Carl PhD (USA)
 21 Mar 1967 - *
 BRUNK, Gregory G (USA)
 21 May 1974 - *
 BRUUN, Prof Patrick Magnus 1920-
 (Finland)
 17 Jan 1951 - *
 BULLOWA, David Marks 1912-1953
 (USA)
 20 Jun 1946 - d 12 Sep 1953
 BULLOWA-MOORE, Mrs Catherine
 (USA)
 19 Mar 1974 - *
 BUNKLEY, Lieut-Col A G jun
 (USA)
 19 Dec 1962 - res AGM 1970
 BURNS, Craig Alden MD (USA)
 20 Jun 1975 - *
 BURRELL, Miss Barbara (USA)
 15 Nov 1977 - *
 BURSTEIN, Marcel B (USA)
 16 Apr 1974 - *
 BURTENSHAW, W S (Singapore)
 16 Oct 1963 - amoved Jan 1968
 BURTON, Edward Rutledge III
 (USA)
 21 May 1985 - *
 BUTTERS, Rowley Edward
 (Australia)
 20 Mar 1979 - *
 BUTTREY, Prof Theodore V 1929-
 (USA)
 18 Apr 1972 - *
 BYRD, T E (USA)
 8 Apr 1953 - amoved Nov 1956
 BYRNE, Raymond Aloysius II 1913-
 1981 (USA)
 19 Dec 1962 - d 6 Jun 1981
 CABARROT, J Jean (France)
 21 May 1968 - amoved Jun 1982
 CAHN, Herbert Adolph 1915-
 (Switzerland)
 25 Apr 1935 - *
 CAHN, Julius Alfred 1872-1935
 (Germany)
 20 Oct 1904 - d 24 Dec 1935
 CALCIATI, Romolo (Italy)
 21 Oct 1980 - *
 CALEY, Prof Earle Radcliffe 1900-
 (USA)
 16 Nov 1944 - *
 CALHOUN, Paul J (USA)
 15 Apr 1969 - amoved Sep 1974
 CALICO, F Xavier -1983 (Spain)
 19 Apr 1947 - d 1 Jan 1983
 CALLEJA SCHEMBRI, Right Rev
 Mgr H (Malta)
 20 Feb 1908 - d AGM 1929
 CAME, Melvin E (USA)
 21 Oct 1964 - amoved Jun 1983
 CAMMANN, Mrs Jean B -1955
 (USA)
 21 Mar 1929 - res AGM 1935
 CAMPANA, Alberto (Italy)
 16 Nov 1971 - *

CAMPBELL, Charles S (USA)
15 Nov 1950 – *

CAMPO FERNANDEZ, Pedro
(Spain)
18 Apr 1967 – *

CANCIO, Leopoldo (USA)
17 Jan 1967 – *

CAPOZZOLO, John (USA)
17 Jun 1969 – amoved Jun 1983

CARGILL, I P N
20 May 1975 – res 1976

CARLSSON, Per-Göran (Sweden)
15 Nov 1983 – *

CARNEY, Prof Thomas Francis 1931–
(Australia/Canada)
15 Nov 1961 – res Dec 1972

CARRINGTON, John K (Canada)
15 Jan 1974 – *

CARROLL, Maj Sheldon S 1914–
(Canada)
15 Apr 1959 – res Jan 1983

CARTER, Prof Giles Frederick
(USA)
16 Nov 1976 – *

CARTER, Merrick Y (Canada)
17 Dec 1974 – *

CARVALHO, H L (Portugal)
19 Apr 1977 – *

CASEY, Liston Agnew (USA)
18 Jun 1952 – res AGM 1956

CASS, Douglas Stuart (USA)
17 Nov 1981 – *

CASTENHOLZ, Bill J (USA)
18 May 1971 – amoved 1979

CENTENO, Rui Manuel Sobral
(Portugal)
18 Feb 1975 – *

CHAKRABORTTY, Prof Surendra
Kishore (India)
16 Mar 1939 – (1944)

CHAMBERLAIN, Capt J H H
(South Africa)
15 Oct 1947 – res AGM 1958

CHAN, Roland (Hongkong)
21 Nov 1978 – *

CHANAVALAZ, M (France)
19 Nov 1974 – amoved 1978

CHANDON DE BRIAILLES, Comte
François 1892–1953 (France)
17 Dec 1936 – d 1953

CHAPMAN, John Maurice
(Australia)
16 Apr 1985 – *

CHARLIER, Pierre (Belgium)
16 Nov 1922 – d AGM 1940

CHARLTON, James Edward 1911–
(Canada)
21 May 1958 – res Jan 1982

CHETTY, B C (India)
15 Dec 1910 – d AGM 1913

CHEUNG, Lam Wing (Hongkong)
18 Dec 1973 – amoved Jun 1981

CHIARAMONTE DI
BORDONARO, Baron G (Italy)
20 Dec 1917 – (1940)

CHIESA, Franco (Switzerland)
19 Mar 1974 – *

CHOUDHURY, Haridas Majumdar
(India)
21 Jan 1937 – res AGM 1939

CHRISTENSEN, Henry 1915–1979
(USA)
19 Mar 1958 – res AGM 1961

CHRISTENSEN, Mogens (Norway)
18 Dec 1979 – *

CHRISTENSEN, Peter (West
Germany)
16 Mar 1976 – *

CHRISTIANSEN, Erik (Denmark)
18 Dec 1984 – *

CICCIO, Mgr Cav Giuseppe de (Italy)
19 Nov 1914 – (1947)

CIFERRI, Prof Raffaele 1897–1964
(Italy)
15 Jan 1958 – d 12 Feb 1964

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, Vladimir
1914–1982 (USA)
15 Nov 1950 – d 19 Oct 1982

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, Mrs Elvira
Eliza 1914– (USA)
15 May 1957 – *

CLAPP, James Ford jun 1908–
(USA)
21 Jan 1969 – *

CLARK, James W (USA)
18 Nov 1964 – amoved Jan 1969

CLARK, John R (USA)
16 Jan 1979 – *

CLARKE, Miss Edith Cornelia
(USA)
21 Dec 1905 – res Nov 1909

CLARKE, William N (Canada)
20 Jun 1975 – *

CLAY, Curtis L (Canada/Austria)
15 Apr 1969 – *

COACHMAN, K R (India)
15 Jan 1953 – res AGM 1964

CODY, Mrs Jane Merriam (USA)
15 Apr 1975 – *

COHEN, James H (USA)
16 Feb 1971 – *

COLBERT, Charles (USA)
19 Oct 1960 – *

COLEIRO, Most Rev Mgr Prof
Edward OBE DD PhD
(Malta)
15 Dec 1965 – *

COLLINS, Daniel W (USA)
15 Nov 1966 – *

COLOMBETTI, Luigi (Italy)
17 May 1983 – *

COMSTOCK, Miss Mary Bryce 1934–
(USA)
15 May 1963 – *

CONGAS, Constantine (USA)
20 Apr 1955 – amoved Jun 1981

CONTE, William J MD (USA)
20 Jun 1978 – amoved Jun 1981

COOK, Timothy David (USA)
16 Nov 1982 – *

COON, Rodney N (USA)
18 Apr 1972 – *

CORMIER, Romae J (USA)
20 May 1975 – *

CÔTE, Claudius (France)
21 Oct 1926 – res AGM 1942

COUGOUL, Jacques (France)
15 Dec 1965 – res Jan 1980

CRESSWELL, John C M (New
Zealand)
18 Nov 1969 – amoved Jun 1982

CUHAJ, George S (USA)
17 Jan 1984 – *

CULVER, Mrs Virginia 1922–
(USA)
17 Dec 1974 – amoved 1979

CURIEL, Raoul (France)
8 Apr 1953 – *

CURRAN, W E (Australia)
15 Nov 1950 – res AGM 1965

CURREY, Edwin L jun (USA)
17 Nov 1965 – (1967)

CURRY, Michael R (Canada)
18 Feb 1969 – amoved Jun 1984

CURTAIN, Brian P (Australia)
17 Nov 1965 – amoved Jun 1974

CURTIS, Col James W (USA)
21 Nov 1951 – amoved 1976

DALE, Leonard James –1975
(New Zealand)
19 Nov 1947 – res AGM 1959

DAVENPORT, Prof John Stewart
1907– (USA)
17 Dec 1958 – res Sep 1973

DAVIDSON, Col Harvey D
–1984 (USA)
15 Jan 1953 – d 1984

DAVIES, Arthur (Australia)
21 Nov 1972 – amoved 1976

DAVIS, Kenneth Charles Edward
Ellison (Netherlands)
19 Feb 1974 – amoved 1977

DAVIS, Norman 1907– (USA)
18 Nov 1964 – *

DAVISSON, Alan (USA)
15 Nov 1983 – *

DAWLEY, Col Jay P (USA)
20 Jan 1976 – *

DAY, Ronald Lee (USA)
15 May 1973 – amoved 1976

DEACON, James Hunt 1901–1968
(Australia)
21 Jan 1926 – (1935), re-el 17 Dec
1947 – res AGM 1967

DEAN, John (Australia)
15 Dec 1965 – (1970)

DE FALCO, Giuseppe (Italy)
 18 Jun 1958 – *
 DEGRAAF, Peter (Canada)
 21 Mar 1972 – res Apr 1973
 DE GUADAN Y LASCARIS
 COMNENO, Antonio Manuel
 1912– (Spain)
 20 Apr 1960 – amoved 1977
 DE JAGER, H (USA)
 16 Nov 1982 – *
 DEKESEL, Christian (Belgium)
 20 Nov 1984 – *
 DEL MURGO, Emmanuele
 Scammacca (Italy)
 19 Jun 1979 – *
 DEMARCO, Ralph Richard jun
 (USA)
 18 Apr 1978 – *
 DEMIRJIAN, Torkorn (USA)
 18 Nov 1975 – *
 DENARO, Victor F FSA 1896–1982
 (Malta)
 18 Jan 1956 – amoved 1976
 DENBY, Edward E (Canada)
 17 May 1961 – *
 DENIS, Jack W (USA)
 17 Nov 1965 – (1971)
 DEPEYROT, Georges (France)
 18 Mar 1975 – *
 DE RUYTER, Paul H (Netherlands)
 20 Mar 1979 – *
 DE SHAZO, Alan Stephen (USA)
 18 Apr 1972 – res AGM 1978, re-el 17
 Nov 1981 – *
 DES ISLETS, R E (Canada)
 20 Mar 1963 – res AGM 1970
 DEVINE, Dennis P (USA)
 19 May 1981 – *
 DEWING, Prof Arthur Stone 1880–
 1971 (USA)
 21 Dec 1949 – res AGM 1956
 DICKIE, Gordon James (Canada)
 20 Mar 1963 – *
 DICKINSON, Ronald John (Canada)
 20 Jan 1976 – amoved Jun 1981
 DICKSON, John Peter (Canada)
 18 Nov 1975 – amoved Jun 1982
 DIETZ, Alexander (Canada)
 20 Jun 1967 – amoved Jun 1981
 DI LAURO, Louis Thomas (USA)
 15 May 1973 – amoved Jun 1982,
 reinstated 18 Oct 1983 – *
 DILER, Omer (Turkey)
 16 Apr 1985 – *
 DIVALL, Richard OBE (Australia)
 18 Jun 1985 – *
 DIVO, Jean-Paul (Switzerland)
 20 May 1964 – *
 DOBBINS, K Walton (USA)
 17 Dec 1974 – *
 DODSON, Rear Adm Oscar Henry
 1905– (USA)
 21 Nov 1951 – *
 DONALD, Harold F (USA)
 18 May 1976 – amoved Jun 1982
 DONEGAN, Daniel A (USA)
 18 Jun 1968 – *
 DOTY, Richard G (USA)
 20 Nov 1984 – *
 DOWNEY, Edwin John (Australia)
 15 Nov 1983 – *
 DRESSER, John L (USA)
 15 Jun 1955 – amoved May 1964
 DRUCK, Michael John Ilan
 (USA)
 20 Mar 1979 – *
 DRUMMOND, Robert H (Canada)
 17 Jan 1967 – amoved 1980
 DURR, Michel (Switzerland)
 20 Nov 1984 – *
 DURST, Sanford J (USA)
 21 Dec 1976 – *
 DUSANIC, Prof Svetozar
 (Yugoslavia)
 21 Nov 1972 – amoved 1976
 DUSENBERY, Mrs Elspeth (USA)
 16 Nov 1970 – *
 DUTT, Chinmoy P DPhil (India)
 16 Mar 1966 – amoved Jun 1973
 DWIVEDI, Pashupati Kumar
 (Nepal)
 16 Nov 1982 – *
 DYROFF, Jan M (USA)
 15 Nov 1983 – *

EDWARDS, Peter F Norman (USA)
16 Nov 1982 – *

EGGER, Armin 1864–1929 (Austria)
19 Oct 1905 – d 27 Jul 1929

EIDELSTEIN, Adolfo (Israel)
15 Mar 1983 – *

EIDLITZ, Robert James 1864–1935
(USA)
20 Jun 1918 – d 18 May 1935

EISENBERG, Jerome Martin (USA)
23 Jan 1952 – amoved May 1965,
re-elected 21 May 1985 – *

EISENHAUER, Harry (Canada)
16 Nov 1970 – res Jan 1974

ELDER, Thomas Lindsay 1874–1948
(USA)
21 Nov 1907 – res AGM 1928

ELLIOTT, Joseph C (USA)
21 Nov 1967 – (1971)

ELMORE, Mrs Hazel (Canada)
15 Nov 1961 – amoved May 1965

ELSEN, Jean (Belgium)
19 Jun 1984 – *

EMPEDOCLES, Gregory (Greece)
20 May 1920 – res AGM 1947

ENGSTROM, John Eric 1943–
(USA)
20 Nov 1973 – *

ENOKI, Prof K (Japan)
18 Jan 1972 – *

ENZLER, B Warren (USA)
20 Jun 1972 – amoved Jun 1984

EPHRAIM, Fritz (France/Switzerland)
17 Feb 1938 – res AGM 1963

ERIM, Prof Kenan T PhD 1929–
(USA)
16 Nov 1960 – amoved Jan 1980,
reinstated Apr 1981 – *

ESTY, Prof Warren Wilder (USA)
16 Apr 1985 – *

FABRICOTTI, M Emanuela (Italy)
21 Jan 1969 – *

FAGERLIE, Prof Joan M 1930–
(USA)
16 Jan 1968 – res May 1973

FAHMY, Abdel Rahman (Egypt)
20 Apr 1955 – amoved c. 1957, re-
elected 17 May 1961 – amoved
Apr 1967

FALLANI, La Ditta (Italy)
16 Nov 1970 – *

FAN FOO TANG, Richard FRCS
(Singapore)
21 June 1983 – *

FARAHBAKSH, Houshang (West
Germany)
15 Jun 1976 – amoved Jun 1982

FAVRO, Peter S (Canada)
19 Jun 1957 – res AGM 1969

FERGUSON, J Douglas –1981
(Canada)
18 Oct 1945 – d 7 Dec 1981

FERGUSON, William Dubois
–1959 (New Zealand)
16 Mar 1949 – d 29 Apr 1959

FERNANDEZ BLANCO, Felix
(Spain)
18 May 1960 – *

FERRARI, Jorge N (Argentina)
15 Jan 1964 – , reinstated Oct
1971 – amoved 1977

FIALA, Eduard 1855–1924 (Austria)
19 Feb 1914 – d 7 Oct 1924

FIELD, C S (USA)
19 Nov 1949 – amoved Nov 1956

FINDLAY, Robert Peter (Canada)
17 Jun 1969 – amoved 1976

FISCHER, Frank McD (USA)
18 Feb 1975 – res Jan 1983

FISHER-POLLARD, John
(Australia)
19 Jun 1984 – *

FITTS, Arthur M III (USA)
21 May 1974 – *

FLANAGAN, Philip E (USA)
21 Mar 1972 – res 1983

FLENSBORG, Peter (Denmark)
18 Mar 1980 – *

FLESCH, Max (Israel)
15 Jan 1958 – amoved Jun 1982

FLYNN, V J A (Australia)
19 Nov 1958 – *

FÖRSCHNER-WRUCK, Gisela
(West Germany)
19 May 1970 – (1972)

FOLGOSA, Jose Maria
(Mozambique)
16 Feb 1949 – res AGM 1959

FORBES, Kenneth Bruce (Canada)
19 Dec 1962 – *

FORD, John Jay jun 1924–
(USA)
10 Dec 1952 – amoved Jun 1983

FORSTER, Brian William Cullen
(New Zealand)
16 Nov 1960 – *

FOSS, Prof Clive Frank Wilson PhD
1939– (USA)
21 Oct 1980 – *

FOSTER, Derek (Australia)
18 Nov 1969 – amoved Jun 1982

FOWLER, Fred V (USA)
21 Jan 1969 – (1971)

FRANKE, Prof Peter Robert 1926–
(West Germany)
19 Oct 1976 – *

FREEHILL, Mark (Australia)
18 Dec 1984 – *

FRESE, Gerd O (West Germany)
18 Nov 1975 – *

FREUND, John E (USA)
18 Nov 1969 – *

FREY, Albert Romer 1858–1926
(USA)
18 May 1905 – res AGM 1924

FRIEDLÄNDER, Ulrich
(Switzerland)
21 Apr 1981 – *

FRITZSCHE, Walter E (USA)
20 Nov 1973 – amoved 1980

FULD, Prof George Joseph 1932–
(USA)
15 Jun 1960 – amoved 1975

GAHERTY, W Dennis (Canada)
20 May 1964 – res AGM 1969

GANS, Edward 1887– (USA)
1945 (election not recorded in
minutes) – res AGM 1969

GARTNER, John (Australia)
18 Nov 1953 – (1972)

GASPAR, Prof Peter P (USA)
18 Nov 1975 – *

GAVER, Mrs Esther L (Canada)
21 May 1968 – amoved 1979

GAVER, Kenneth Merlyn PhD
c. 1908–1967 (Canada)
16 Oct 1963 – d 1967

GAVIN, Ven Gordon Hay –1966
(New Zealand)
15 Nov 1928 – d May 1966

GAYTAN, Carlos (Mexico)
20 May 1969 – amoved 1975

GEE, David (Australia)
18 Nov 1969 – amoved Jun 1973

GELL-MANN, Prof Murray PhD ScD
DSc 1929– (USA)
18 June 1974 – *

GEORGIADES, S A (Cyprus)
15 Oct 1974 – amoved Jun 1982

GÉRIN, Mlle Dominique (France)
15 Nov 1983 – *

GIARD, Jean-Baptiste (France)
19 Nov 1968 – *

GIBBS, Albert Edward Gerard
(Australia)
16 Dec 1975 – *

GIBBS, Howard Dunleath 1895–1970
(USA)
15 Nov 1945 – amoved Apr 1960

GIBER, Philip B (USA)
21 Nov 1962 – amoved Sep 1974

GIFFORD, C S (USA)
17 Jun 1920 – res AGM 1929

GILBOY, Christopher Firth (Canada)
20 Oct 1981 – *

GILLINGHAM, Harold Edgar 1864–
1954 (USA)
17 Jan 1922 – res AGM 1932

GILLJAM, Hans Herman (West Germany)
20 Oct 1981 – *

GINGRAS, Larry (Canada)
17 Jan 1962 – amoved 1978

GIOVANNINI, Prof Adalberto
(Switzerland)
18 May 1976 – *

GLOBUS, Alfred R (USA)
17 Dec 1974 – *

GOKHALE, Shobhana (India)
20 Mar 1984 – *

GOLDBERG, David (Israel)
17 Nov 1965 – (1971)

GOLDBERG, Ira (USA)
17 Oct 1978 – *

GOLDMAN, Jerome Lester (USA)
21 Oct 1964 – *

GONZALEZ VERA, Pedro
(Venezuela)
16 Nov 1976 – amoved 1980

GORDON, Selig (South Africa)
18 Mar 1959 – (1971)

GORDON-CRAIG, Prof Christopher
FSA Scot (New Zealand)
15 Nov 1961 – res AGM 1966

GORDUS, Prof Adon Alden 1932–
(USA)
17 Feb 1970 – *

GORINI, Giovanni (Italy)
18 Jun 1968 – *

GOULD, Maurice M –1975
(USA)
18 Apr 1962 – d 29 Nov 1975 (but
wrongly amoved 1977)

GRABOW, Karl-Ludwig (West
Germany)
10 Dec 1952 – d AGM 1965

GRAHAM, Col David F –1976
(USA)
21 Jan 1969 – d Oct 1976 (but not
reported until AGM 1978)

GRAHAM, Robert John (Canada)
18 Nov 1975 – *

GRANTIER, Bruce Jackson
(Canada)
19 Jun 1963 – amoved Dec 1968,
reinstated Mar 1971 – amoved Jan
1977, reinstated Oct 1977 – *

GREEN, Mrs Tamara M (USA)
16 Nov 1970 – amoved Jun 1983

GREENE, Vincent G (Canada)
16 Oct 1957 – *

GRICOURT, Daniel (France)
16 Nov 1982 – *

GRICOURT, Jean 1926–1975
(France)
15 Nov 1961 – d 16 Aug 1975 (but
wrongly amoved 1978)

GRIFFIN, Eugene A (USA)
19 Jan 1971 – amoved 1976

GROSSMAN, Robert C (USA)
18 Jan 1972 – *

GRUNAUER, Susanne (Switzerland)
21 May 1985 – *

GRUNTHAL, Henry 1905–
(USA)
15 Jun 1960 – *

GUEST, R G (Canada)
20 Oct 1965 – res Jan 1974

GUNTHER, Charles Godfrey
–1929 (USA)
18 Nov 1920 – d 1929

GUPTA, Parmeshwari Lal PhD 1914–
(India)
28 Mar 1962 – hon 18 Feb 1975 – *

GURNET, François (Belgium)
18 Dec 1984 – *

GUSTAFSON, Rev Charles John
(USA)
19 Mar 1974 – amoved 1977

HACKENS, Prof Tony (Belgium)
15 Nov 1961 – *

HADDAD, Selim S (Lebanon)
21 Oct 1969 – amoved 1976

HADZIOTIS, Costas Chr (Greece)
16 Nov 1970 – amoved 1980

HAGLEY, Sydney Vincent
(Australia)
20 Oct 1948 – amoved 1977

HALE, Charles (Mexico)
19 Nov 1968 – *

HAMBURG, Jed L (USA)
15 Apr 1975 – amoved 1979

HAMFF, James Edward (USA)
17 Feb 1976 – amoved Jun 1983

HAMIDI, A Hakim (Afghanistan)
17 Apr 1973 – *

HAMILTON, Alexander R
(Bermuda)
20 Apr 1966 – (1967)

HANCOCK, Virgil 1903– (USA)
17 Jun 1964 – amoved Jun 1982

HARCUM, Cornelia E Gaskins PhD
1881–1927 (Canada)
18 Dec 1924 – d AGM 1927

HARDING, Newton H (USA)
15 Feb 1912 – amoved Dec 1930

HARL, Kenneth Wayne (USA)
20 Feb 1979 – *

HARLICK, Robert M (USA)
16 Apr 1985 – *

HARRINGTON, W Claude
(USA)
18 Jun 1958 – res Apr 1972

HART, Gerald D MD FRCP
(Canada)
17 Apr 1963 – *

HARTMANN, Jacques (Belgium)
17 Dec 1958 – amoved Jun 1985

HARWOOD, Maj Dennis Albert
(Canada)
17 Feb 1976 – res Dec 1977

HATHERLEY, Norman James
(Australia)
18 Nov 1964 – amoved Jan 1969

HAUSER, Alexander (USA)
16 Mar 1939 – (1947)

HAVANDJIAN, Viken M
(Netherlands)
19 Apr 1983 – *

HAWELKA, Karl P (Australia)
19 Nov 1974 – amoved 1977

HAWN, Reed (USA)
20 Dec 1977 – *

HAXBY, James A PhD (Canada)
15 Jan 1973 – amoved 1976

HAYNES, Landon G (USA)
20 Dec 1966 – (1971)

HECHT, Robert E jun (USA/Italy/
France)
18 Apr 1951 – *

HEGOBURU, Pedro Maria
(Uruguay)
18 Nov 1953 – amoved Apr 1960

HELLER, Miss Wendy Marissa
(USA)
15 Jun 1976 – amoved Jun 1983

HENDERSON, Reginald Leonard
(Australia)
17 May 1977 – *

HERMANSSON, Lars Anders
(Tunisia)
18 Apr 1967 – (1971)

HERRICK, Frederick M –1936
(USA)
16 May 1929 – res AGM 1935

HERSH, Charles Augustine (USA)
16 Feb 1949 – *

HERZFELDER, Hubert 1911–1963
(Austria/France)
20 Nov 1930 – d 30 Mar 1963

HESS, Wolfgang (West Germany)
15 May 1979 – *

HESSLER, Gene J (USA)
18 Jan 1972 – res 1981

HEUER, John David (South Africa)
15 Jun 1953 – amoved Feb 1959

HEYDE, Gilbert Christoph
(Australia)
18 Feb 1948 – (1971)

HIBBS, Russell A MD (USA)
16 Nov 1976 – *

HICKS, William (USA)
19 Oct 1955 – amoved May 1965

HIGH, Clayton E –1973 (USA)
20 Oct 1965 – d 4 Apr 1973

HILL, L J (Canada)
16 Nov 1960 – amoved Dec 1969

HILL, Leslie C (Canada)
16 Dec 1959 – *

HIPOLITO, Mario de Castro
(Portugal)
19 Jan 1966 – *

HIS, Georges Noel (USA)
18 Jun 1985 – *

HOBERMAN, Gerald (South Africa)
20 Dec 1977 – *

HOFFMANN, E (West Germany)
16 Apr 1952 – amoved 1978

HOGAN, Patrick D (USA)
16 May 1972 – *

HOHENKUBIN, Marquis Albrecht
von Kubinsky 1885– (Austria)
21 Jan 1937 – (1947)

HOLFORD, Ronald (Australia)
20 Mar 1979 – amoved Jun 1983

HOLLOWAY, Prof Ross (USA)
20 Mar 1984 – *

HOLMEN, Bengt G (Sweden)
20 Dec 1983 – *

HOLMES, Prof Urban Tigner PhD
LittD FSA 1900–1972 (USA)
15 Nov 1961 – d 12 May 1972 (death
not reported until AGM 1974)

HOLZER, Hans W 1920– (USA)
21 Jun 1945 – amoved Jan 1958

HONOUR, W Arthur (Canada)
18 May 1971 – res Mar 1974

HORIUCHI, Noriyoshi (Japan)
20 Mar 1984 – *

HORNFELT, Halvor (Sweden)
16 Jan 1957 – res AGM 1965

HOUGHASIAN, Harry Der
(USA)
19 Oct 1960 – amoved Jan 1968

HOUGHTON, Arthur Amory III
(USA)
20 Mar 1979 – *

HRUBY, V
20 Nov 1973 – *

HUARD, Serge (Canada)
18 Nov 1980 – *

HUBBARD, Clyde (Mexico)
20 May 1969 – amoved 1975

HUBER, J L (USA)
16 Dec 1953 – amoved c. 1958

HUDGENS, Richard W (USA)
16 Oct 1984 – *

HUDSON-DE ROOME, Douglas R
(USA)
20 Mar 1973 – amoved 1976

HUMPHRIES, Lloyd C (Australia)
20 Mar 1963 – amoved Sep 1974

HUNT-CHRISTIANSEN, John
Christian (Norway)
18 May 1976 – amoved 1978

HUNTER, John L (USA)
20 Feb 1973 – *

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton 1870–
1955 (USA)
21 May 1908 – d 11 Dec 1955

HURTER, Mrs Sylvia (Switzerland)
20 Jun 1967 – *

IHL, Heinrich (Turkey)
18 Nov 1980 – *

ILIESCU, Octavian (Rumania)
18 Jan 1977 – *

ILISCH, Lutz (West Germany)
20 Jun 1972 – *

INGHOLT, Prof Harald 1896–
(USA)
20 Jan 1960 – amoved Jun
1985

ISTED, John Richard (USA)
19 Jun 1979 – *

JACOBOWITZ, Martin (USA)
21 Nov 1962 – amoved Jun 1965

JAMES, Somer A (Canada)
20 Jan 1960 – res May 1965

JAMES, Taber (Canada)
17 Mar 1965 – (1970)

JAMESON, Robert (Paris)
15 Dec 1921 – d AGM 1944

JAMGOCHIAN, Nicholas V
(USA)
21 Dec 1976 – *

JANOVSKY, Konstantin (Iran)
16 May 1962 – amoved Jun 1981

JAROUDI, Saeb (Switzerland)
20 Nov 1979 – *

JARVIS, Maj Cale B c. 1911–1980
(Canada)
17 Jan 1962 – d 19/20 Jul 1980 (but
wrongly amoved 1981)

JARVIS, Cecil Arthur (Canada)
20 Jun 1962 – amoved 1978

JEGLINSKI, Piotr (France)
19 Oct 1976 – amoved Jun 1981

JENSEN, Ingolf (Denmark)
17 Jan 1978 – *

JENSEN, Jurgen Steen (Denmark)
19 Mar 1985 – *

JESELSON, David (Switzerland)
20 Jun 1978 – *

JEWELL, Ray (Australia)
 20 Dec 1961 – *
 JEWETT, Frederick C (Canada)
 17 Jan 1962 – *
 JOHNSON, Capt Arthur F –1977
 (USA)
 16 Dec 1959 – d Mar 1977 (death
 not reported until AGM 1979)
 JOHNSON, D Wayne (USA)
 21 Feb 1962 – amoved 1980
 JOHNSON, Donald J (USA)
 20 Jun 1967 – res 1980
 JOHNSON, G D (Australia)
 17 Dec 1968 – res Apr 1973
 JOLLY, James G (USA)
 15 Apr 1964 – amoved Jan 1968
 JONES, Doran A (USA)
 18 Feb 1948 – amoved Dec 1955,
 re-el 18 Mar 1964 – amoved Jun
 1982
 JONES, E V (Australia)
 19 Dec 1962 – (1971)
 JONES, John Richard Melville PhD
 1933– (Australia)
 23 Jan 1963 – *
 JOSSET, Patrice MD (France)
 21 Mar 1978 – *
 JUDD, John Hewitt 1899– (USA)
 21 Nov 1946 – *
 JULIAN, Robert W (USA)
 18 Feb 1975 – *
 JÜRGING, Axel Otto (West
 Germany)
 16 Nov 1982 – *

 KADMAN, Leo 1895–1963 (Israel)
 20 Apr 1960 – d 27 Dec 1963
 KAENEL, Hans-Markus von
 (Switzerland)
 19 Jun 1984 – *
 KALDOR, Robert G –1981
 (Australia)
 16 Nov 1970 – d Feb 1981
 KAMMERER, Richard Craig
 (USA)
 16 Nov 1970 – *

 KAPAMADJI, Mme Nadia 1901–1978
 (France)
 15 Jan 1958 – d 1978
 KAPLAN, Alec –1963 (South
 Africa)
 24 Mar 1948 – d 16 Nov 1963 (but
 still in list 1972)
 KAPLAN, Ivan Michael (South
 Africa)
 20 Jan 1981 – *
 KAPLAN, Stanley Maynard
 –1982 (South Africa)
 19 Jan 1966 – d 1982
 KASSIM BIN WAJI ALI,
 Mohammed 1943– (Malaysia)
 17 Mar 1981 – *
 KATEN, Frank J (USA)
 17 Nov 1948 – *
 KAUS, Hurmuz (India)
 16 Dec 1959 – res AGM 1969,
 reinstated Apr 1974 – *
 KEAN, John D (USA)
 18 May 1971 – amoved 1977
 KELLEY, John M (USA)
 17 Mar 1981 – amoved Jun 1984
 KELLEY, Robert F (USA)
 16 Feb 1949 – amoved 1976
 KERSTING, Henry (Australia)
 15 Nov 1966 – (1970)
 KEVORK, Mrs Chryssa (Greece)
 15 Jan 1980 – *
 KEYES, Michael (USA)
 16 Jun 1970 – amoved 1975
 KHALILI, Ebrahim (Iran)
 19 Dec 1972 – amoved 1979
 KHAN, Ahmed Nabi (Pakistan)
 19 Feb 1964 – (1966)
 KIENAST, Gunter W (USA)
 17 Dec 1968 – amoved Jun 1973
 KILGORE, Donald G jun MD (USA)
 16 Nov 1971 – *
 KINDLER, Arie 1920– (Israel)
 17 Jan 1962 – *
 KING, James Davis (USA)
 17 Dec 1974 – *
 KIYONAGA, Prof Shoji (Japan)
 20 Nov 1973 – *

KLAGSBALD, Victor (France)
 19 Feb 1958 – (1971)
 KLAIF, Morris –1967 (USA)
 16 Nov 1960 – d 1967 (death not
 announced until AGM 1969)
 KLAWANS, Harold Leo MD 1937–
 (USA)
 19 Dec 1978 – amoved AGM 1984
 KLAWANS, Zander H (USA)
 17 Jan 1962 – *
 KLEEB, Alvin A (USA)
 21 Jan 1975 – *
 KLEINER, Fred S (USA)
 20 Jan 1970 – res Jan 1975
 KLEPPER, Jorn (Norway)
 15 Jan 1985 – *
 KLIMOWSKY, Ernst W (Israel)
 16 Oct 1963 – d 11 Aug 1985
 KNIGHT, Edward (Canada)
 15 Nov 1961 – amoved Jan 1968
 KNOBLOCH, Frederick S (USA)
 15 Nov 1945 – *
 KOCHMANN, Hans (Brazil)
 18 Feb 1959 – res AGM 1964
 KOLBAS, Judith G (USA)
 20 Dec 1983 – *
 KOLBE, George Frederick (USA)
 21 Mar 1978 – *
 KOSOFF, Abe 1912–1983 (USA)
 21 Nov 1946 – d 19 Mar 1983
 KOTZEN, Henry Charles (USA/
 Netherlands)
 21 Jun 1961 – amoved Jan 1968
 KOUTSOUKOS, Eduardo Apostolo
 Machado (Brazil)
 17 Nov 1981 – *
 KOVACS, Frank L III (USA)
 16 Nov 1971 – *
 KOZINOWSKI, Otto (West
 Germany)
 20 Nov 1979 – *
 KRAULAND, Elfriede D Phil
 (Austria)
 20 Nov 1973 – amoved 1980
 KRAUS, Franz Ferdinand
 (Germany)
 15 Nov 1928 – res AGM 1937
 KREINDLER, Herbert L (USA)
 16 Apr 1974 – *
 KREISBERG, Abner (USA)
 20 Jan 1960 – *
 KREMERSKOTHEN, Theodor Paul
 (Australia)
 16 Jan 1968 – amoved 1975
 KRISHNA IYENGAR, Prof M H
 DLitt (India)
 18 May 1922 – (1932)
 KRIZ, Col Robert F (USA)
 15 Jan 1973 – *
 KROMAS, John A (USA)
 20 Jan 1960 – amoved Jan 1968
 KRUMHOLTZ, Jay Arlen (USA)
 20 Nov 1979 – res 1983
 KRUPP, Ernst (USA)
 18 Nov 1959 – amoved 1978
 KRUPP, Frank (USA)
 18 Nov 1959 – amoved 1978
 KRUSE, Erik (Denmark)
 19 Dec 1978 – res 1982
 KURISU, Michio (Japan)
 18 Dec 1979 – *
 KUYAS, Teufik (Switzerland)
 20 Feb 1968 – *
 LAASTAD, Miss Kristin (Norway)
 19 Oct 1976 – amoved Jun 1982
 LAGERQVIST, Lars Olof 1929–
 (Sweden)
 16 Dec 1959 – *
 LAHIRI, Amarendra Nath DLitt
 1918– (India)
 16 Mar 1960 – amoved May 1965,
 reinstated 1965 – amoved Jun
 1984
 LAING, William Eric (Bermuda)
 16 Dec 1975 – amoved Jun 1983
 LANE, Dennis (Canada)
 16 Nov 1970 – amoved 1977
 LANE, Peter (Australia)
 21 May 1968 – amoved Sep 1974
 LANE, Roger de Wardt (USA)
 20 Oct 1970 – *
 LANNON, Donald B (USA)
 16 Nov 1970 – amoved Sep 1974

LANZ, Hermann (Austria)
 20 May 1975 – *
 LANZONI, Claudia (Italy)
 18 Jun 1974 – *
 LA PIERRE, Lorenzo (USA)
 17 Jun 1964 – *
 LARSEN, Leon Vernon (USA)
 11 May 1955 – *
 LAST, Jerry (USA)
 18 May 1982 – *
 LAUGHLIN, Rev W A (USA)
 17 Nov 1910 – amoved Dec 1930
 LAURITSEN, Prof Frederick Michael
 PhD 1938– (USA)
 17 Mar 1970 – *
 LAWRENCE, J N (South Africa)
 21 Nov 1967 – *
 LAYCOCK, Peter (Belgium)
 17 Jun 1980 – *
 LEATHER, Christopher Downing
 (Bermuda/Hongkong)
 21 Jun 1977 – *
 LEDERER, Philip 1872–1944
 (Switzerland)
 18 Apr 1939 – d 4 Sep 1944
 LEE, Anthony John (Canada)
 15 Mar 1977 – amoved Jun 1981
 LEE, Thiam Swee (Hongkong)
 19 Jun 1979 – *
 LENCE, Victor William (USA)
 18 Feb 1975 – amoved 1979
 LENG, Goh Yock (Malaysia)
 19 Jan 1971 – amoved Sep 1974
 LERDAHL, Sverne Y (Norway)
 18 Nov 1975 – *
 LE RIDER, Georges 1928–
 (France)
 16 Nov 1955 – *
 LESSEN, Marvin (USA)
 19 Mar 1968 – *
 LEU, Bernard J M (Brazil)
 19 Apr 1933 – amoved Jun 1985
 LEUTHOLD, Enrico 1892–1971
 (Italy)
 11 May 1955 – d 9 Jul 1971
 LEUTHOLD, Enrico (Italy)
 16 Nov 1971 – *
 LEVANTE, Edoardo A (Turkey/
 France)
 17 Oct 1967 – *
 LEVON, H (South Africa)
 16 Oct 1963 – amoved Jan 1968
 LEWIS, Orme (USA)
 17 May 1983 – *
 LHOTKA, Prof John Francis jun MD
 PhD (USA)
 8 Apr 1953 – *
 LILES, John R (Bermuda)
 20 Jun 1975 – *
 LINDAMOOD, W W (Canada)
 15 Jan 1964 – res Jan 1978
 LINDGREN, Prof Henry Clay PhD
 (USA)
 17 Nov 1965 – *
 LINDNER, Rudi Paul PhD 1943–
 (USA)
 18 Jan 1983 – *
 LINDSAY, Carmen C (Canada)
 28 Apr 1946 – *
 LINETSKY, Arnold (Canada)
 20 Jun 1967 – (1971)
 LINVILLE, Frank Allison (USA)
 15 Apr 1980 – *
 LINZALONE, Joseph P (USA)
 18 Mar 1980 – *
 LISMORE, Thomas –1966 (Cuba/
 USA)
 21 Oct 1953 – d 17 Nov 1966
 LOEB, Richard A (Switzerland)
 18 Nov 1975 – res 1979
 LOOSLEY, Robert George (New
 Zealand)
 21 Nov 1978 – amoved Jun
 1985
 LOREY, Eustache de (France)
 1924 (election not in minutes)
 – res AGM 1933
 LOSADA, Prof Luis Antonio 1939–
 (USA)
 15 Jan 1964 – amoved Jun 1965
 LUCIA, Alberto (Italy)
 18 Nov 1975 – *
 LUND, William R (USA)
 20 Jan 1970 – res Apr 1973

MORRISON, Prof Karl Frederick
PhD 1936– (USA)
15 Nov 1961 – res AGM 1965

MORRISSON, Mme Cécile (France)
20 Apr 1971 – *

MOSS, Col Joseph 1886–1955 (USA)
20 Jan 1954 – d 16 Feb 1955

MUKHERJEE, Bratindra Nath PhD
FSA 1932– (India)
18 Jan 1961 – amoved Dec 1969

MUNOZ, Miguel L (Mexico)
17 Nov 1965 – amoved 1976

MYERS, Robert J (USA)
21 Mar 1967 – *

NADASDY, Leonard J (USA)
19 Oct 1976 – amoved 1980

NAGAR, J (India)
19 Apr 1977 – amoved 1979

NAGAR, Madan Mohan (India)
19 Apr 1977 – amoved 1979

NAGG, Stephen K (USA)
21 Oct 1909 – (1932)

NAIDITCH, Paul (USA)
15 Nov 1977 – amoved Jun 1982

NAKSHABANDI, Sayyid Nasir (Iraq)
21 Nov 1946 – amoved Jan 1958

NARAIN, Prof Aradh Kishore PhD
(India/USA)
8 Apr 1953 – *

NASCIA, Giuseppe (Italy)
21 Mar 1967 – d 1982

NASIR, Mrs Pervin (Pakistan)
17 Dec 1974 – amoved 1978

NASSAR, Edward (Switzerland)
17 Nov 1965 – amoved Jun 1983

MASTER, Prof Paul M F 1913–
(Belgium)
18 Mar 1969 – hon 16 Apr 1974 – *

NAUGHTON, Ms Leslie Ann (USA)
16 Dec 1975 – amoved Jun 1981

NAVASCUES Y DE JUAN, Prof
Joaquin Maria de 1900–
(Spain)
20 Jan 1954 – d c. 1975 (not
announced until AGM 1978)

NAVILLE, Lucien 1881–1956
(Switzerland)
19 Apr 1928 – d 2 May 1956

NEDELTCHEV, Kiril –1973
(Bulgaria)
18 May 1966 – d Nov 1973

NÈGRE, Mme Arlette (France)
20 Nov 1979 – *

NERCESSIAN, Yeghia T (USA)
15 Apr 1975 – *

NESMITH, Thomas (France)
15 Dec 1910 – res AGM 1922

NEU, Arthur M (USA)
20 Jun 1972 – res Oct 1972

NEUBURGER, Henry (Switzerland)
18 Jan 1983 – *

NEUFELD, Philip M (USA)
15 Nov 1950 – amoved Apr 1960

NEUPERT, Paul E (USA)
19 Jun 1979 – *

NEWBERRY, Roger (Canada)
17 Oct 1962 – amoved Dec 1970

NEWELL, Edward Theodore 1886–
1941 (USA)
16 Nov 1905 – d 18 Feb 1941

NEWMAN, Prof Robert W (USA)
18 May 1976 – *

NG, James (Singapore)
21 Feb 1967 – (1970)

NICKLE, Carl O 1914– (Canada)
20 Apr 1966 – amoved Jun 1983

NICOL, Norman Douglas (USA)
15 Nov 1977 – *

NIGGELER, Walter 1878–1961
(Switzerland)
20 May 1948 – d 1961 (but
resignation announced AGM 1965)

NIKLEWICZ, Herbert 1856–1915
(USA)
21 Oct 1909 – d 4 Dec 1915

NIXON, James W (USA)
19 Nov 1952 – amoved Apr 1960

NOBLE, William James (Australia)
21 Nov 1972 – *

NOONAN, Prof Thomas Schaub PhD
1938– (USA)
19 May 1981 – *

NORDHEIM, Edmund (Germany)
 17 Apr 1924 – res AGM 1930
 NORWEB, Mrs Emery May 1895–
 1984 (USA)
 19 May 1954 – res Jan 1979
 NOTHERN, Robert J (Belgium)
 20 Nov 1979 – amoved Jun 1985
 NOUCHY, Patrick (France)
 16 Oct 1984 – *
 NUSSBAUM, Hans 1902–1939
 (Switzerland)
 15 Apr 1937 – d 7 Jan 1939
 NUSSBAUM, Harold J (USA)
 15 Apr 1969 – *

 O'BRIEN, W E (USA)
 19 Jan 1949 – res AGM 1952, re-el 11
 May 1955 – res Jan 1977
 O'CONNOR, Jack Stewart (Australia)
 20 Oct 1970 – *
 O'CONNOR, John (South Africa)
 16 Mar 1982 – *
 O'DAY, Lieut Russell M H (USA)
 15 Nov 1945 – (1947)
 OECONOMIDES, Mrs Maņdo
 Caramessini 1927– (Greece)
 17 Nov 1965 – *
 OIEN, Gunnar Jarle (Norway)
 17 Oct 1978 – amoved Jun 1982
 ÖLCER, Cüneyt (Turkey)
 17 Jun 1980 – amoved Jun 1982
 OLSON, Lieut John G (USA)
 15 Jan 1964 – res Jan 1984
 ONAT, Miss Saadet (afterwards Mrs
 TANER) (Turkey)
 16 Oct 1957 – res Feb 1973
 ORBEGOSO, Jaime de (Peru)
 28 Apr 1946 – (1971)
 OROL PERNAS, Antonio (Spain)
 21 Jun 1977 – amoved Jun 1982
 ORTON, Colin H (Canada)
 16 Mar 1960 – *
 O'SHEA, Philip Patrick (New
 Zealand)
 21 Mar 1967 – amoved 1980
 OWEN, Kenneth Earl (USA)
 20 May 1980 – *

 PAGLIARI, Renzo –1985
 (Brazil)
 21 Dec 1960 – d 1985
 PALMER, Wayne Newman (USA)
 20 Nov 1963 – amoved Jun 1983,
 reinstated Oct 1983 – *
 PANISH, Charles K 1907– (USA)
 19 Mar 1974 – *
 PANVINI ROSATI, Prof Francesco
 1923– (Italy)
 15 Feb 1961 – *
 PARKER, Gerald B (Canada)
 19 May 1965 – (1967)
 PARRISH, James MD (USA)
 19 Oct 1955 – amoved 1978
 PARSONS, Miss Eleanor (USA)
 15 Jan 1953 – res AGM 1957
 PASVOLSKY, Col Valentine (USA)
 21 May 1974 – amoved 1980
 PATEL, P R (India)
 19 Jan 1955 – *
 PAULSEN, Thor-Egil (Norway)
 18 May 1976 – *
 PAULSTON, Rolland S (USA)
 18 Nov 1980 – *
 PAVAL, Philip (USA)
 16 Nov 1960 – amoved Jun 1973
 PECK, Philip (USA)
 16 Jan 1968 – amoved Jun 1981
 PEDDIE, J Albert (Canada)
 17 Jan 1962 – res 1979
 PEDERSEN, Henry B (USA)
 18 Nov 1959 – res AGM 1965
 PEGAN, Efrem (Yugoslavia)
 18 Apr 1962 – , reinstated Oct
 1981 – *
 PENTLAND, David Harry (Canada)
 21 Nov 1967 – amoved Jun 1973
 PERE, Nuri (Turkey)
 15 Nov 1966 – res Jan 1983
 PERINCHIEF, Mrs Marvin E B
 (Bermuda)
 20 Jun 1975 – amoved 1978
 PESANT, Roberto J (USA)
 19 Jan 1971 – *
 PETERSON, Richard E (USA)
 15 Jun 1966 – *

PETRIE, Alfred Edward Hathaway
1912– (Canada)
19 Apr 1961 – *

PFLIEGER, Robert P c. 1895–1955
(Belgium)
9 Feb 1955 – d 21 Jun 1955

PHILIPSEN, Gustav 1853–1925
(Denmark)
16 Dec 1920 – d 3 Feb 1925

PHILLIPS, Wayne C (USA)
18 Apr 1967 – amoved 1976

PICARD, Olivier 1940– (France)
21 Dec 1976 – *

PINCOCK, Prof Richard Earl
(Canada)
16 Mar 1976 – *

PINKUS, Max (Canada)
21 Oct 1959 – *

PISTRUCCI, Thomas Marquis
(Australia)
17 Jun 1980 – *

PITCHFORK, Colin Edward
(Australia)
21 Nov 1967 – *

PITIDIS-POUTOUS, Theodore M
(Greece)
16 Oct 1973 – *

PITSILLIDES, Andreas G 1939–
(Cyprus)
19 Nov 1968 – *

PITTMAN, John Jay (USA)
21 Jun 1961 – *

POCHITONOV, Eugen
(Czechoslovakia)
16 Feb 1971 – *

POENARU-BORDEA, Gheorghe
(Rumania)
19 Feb 1974 – *

POLANSKY, Lester D (USA)
18 Nov 1980 – amoved Jun 1984

POND, Shephard 1889–1945 (USA)
19 May 1927 – d 28 May 1945

PORTER, Prof Harvey –1923
(USA)
16 Jun 1910 – d 12 Jan 1923

POULAKOS, Nikos D (Greece)
15 Mar 1977 – *

POWELL, Haydn Donald (Australia)
19 May 1981 – *

PRASADA, R (India)
20 Feb 1919 – d AGM 1920

PRESTON, Miss Irene Fraley (USA)
16 Dec 1975 – amoved 1980

PRICE, Pliny A (USA)
15 Dec 1981 – *

PRODHAN, Krishna H (India)
18 Nov 1953 – res AGM 1962

PROTONOTARIOS, Petros (Greece)
18 Nov 1975 – *

PRUTZER, Frank L (Canada)
20 Feb 1963 – amoved Jan 1969

QEDAR, Shraga (Israel)
20 Jun 1978 – *

QUARONI, Pietro 1898– (Italy)
18 Nov 1953 – d AGM 1972

RAHMOUNI, Lotfi (Tunisia)
21 Feb 1984 – *

RAO, K Anantasami (India)
1913 (election not recorded in
minutes) – (1932)

RAO, Ramesh (India)
23 Jan 1963 – (1972)

RATHBONE, M J S (South Africa)
15 Jan 1958 – res AGM 1961, re-el
1963 (re-election not recorded in
minutes) – amoved 1975

RAVEL, Oscar E 1877–1949 (France)
18 Jan 1923 – d 1949

RAYMOND, Doris PhD (USA)
19 Dec 1956 – amoved 1975

RAYMOND, Wayte 1886–1956
(USA)
18 Mar 1909 – d 24 Sep 1956

REAGAN, Prof Lewis Martin 1904–
1961 (USA)
18 Jan 1950 – amoved Apr 1961

REED, C W (Australia)
16 Feb 1949 – d AGM 1954

REEVES, Theodore E (USA)
16 Nov 1960 – res AGM 1966

REID, James M (Canada)
 18 Feb 1969 – amoved Jun 1973
 REITZEL, Wiley J jun (USA)
 16 Nov 1976 – *
 REMICK, Jerome H (Canada)
 18 Nov 1969 – *
 RENZULLI, Francesco (Italy)
 16 Jan 1979 – *
 RICARD, Charles J (USA)
 17 Feb 1970 – *
 RICH, Matthew F O (Australia)
 20 Nov 1984 – *
 RICH, Paul John (Qatar)
 17 Jan 1984 – *
 RICHARD, Jean-Claude (France)
 15 Nov 1966 – *
 RIDGE, Larry Olin (USA)
 16 Jun 1970 – amoved Jun 1973
 RITCHIE, Alexander W (USA)
 17 May 1950 – res AGM 1959
 RITTER, Jürgen (West Germany)
 21 Jan 1975 – *
 RIVA, Renzo (Italy)
 20 Jun 1962 – *
 ROBERSON, O W (USA)
 28 Mar 1962 – amoved Jan 1969
 ROBINSON, Prof David Moore 1880–
 1958 (USA)
 19 Oct 1939 – d 2 Jan 1958
 ROBINSON, Geoffrey William
 (Australia)
 15 Nov 1966 – *
 ROCHETTE, Edward Charles 1927–
 (USA)
 17 Oct 1962 – amoved Dec 1969
 ROEPE, Harold (USA)
 18 Nov 1969 – res 1982
 ROGALSKI, A –1984
 (Bulgaria)
 21 Nov 1972 – d 1984
 ROGERS, George Brian FSA
 (France)
 16 Mar 1976 – *
 ROLLA, Franco (Italy)
 21 Jun 1977 – *
 ROMAGOSA, Juan (Spain)
 17 Mar 1970 – res Jan 1975
 ROSEN, Jonathan P (USA)
 15 Nov 1983 – *
 ROSEN, Josef (Switzerland)
 21 Nov 1967 – *
 ROSENBERG, Hermann 1896–1970
 (Switzerland)
 18 Nov 1953 – d 4 Jan 1970
 ROSENBERG, Karl H (USA)
 19 Jan 1971 – res Nov 1972
 ROSS, Richard A (USA)
 15 Jan 1973 – *
 ROSSI, Lino (Italy)
 20 May 1975 – *
 ROWLANDS, Rev John Francis
 –1981 (South Africa)
 11 May 1955 – d Jan 1981
 ROY, P C PhD (India)
 19 May 1970 – amoved 1976
 RUBINGER, Steve L (USA)
 19 May 1981 – *
 RUEHRMUND, Cdr James C (USA)
 15 Jan 1958 – *
 RULAU, Russell Alphonse (USA)
 16 Oct 1963 – amoved 1981
 RUSSELL, Mrs Margo 1919–
 (USA)
 17 Dec 1974 – *
 RUSTAFFJAELL, Robert de (later
 Col Ramon ORBELIANI)
 –1943 (USA)
 14 Nov 1904 – res AGM 1935
 RYAN, Cecil Howard (USA)
 21 Apr 1948 – amoved Oct 1953
 RYDER, Dean M (USA)
 18 Oct 1977 – *
 RYNEARSON, Paul F (USA)
 19 Nov 1968 – res AGM 1971. re-cl
 20 Nov 1973 – *
 SACCOCCI, Andrea (Italy)
 21 Dec 1962 – *
 SALAMA, Prof Pierre (Algeria)
 21 Nov 1967 – *
 SALLERY, Roger David Hugh
 (Canada)
 21 Feb 1984 – *

SALTON-SCHLESSINGER
(afterwards SALTON), Mark M
1914– (USA)
16 Nov 1955 – *

SALVESEN, Harald (Norway)
18 Dec 1979 – *

SAMMUT, Joseph 1931– (Malta)
19 Jun 1957 – amoved Apr 1963

SAMUELS, Fred Leo (Canada)
21 Jun 1961 – , re-elected 1969
(re-election not noted in minutes)
– (1971)

SANA, S H –1973 (Iran)
20 Jun 1972 – d May 1973

SANCHEZ GIRON BLASCO, Jose
Maria (Spain)
20 Feb 1973 – *

SANDSTRÖM, Rolf (Sweden)
13 Nov 1983 – *

SANGHVI, Arvind Hargovindhas
(India)
21 Mar 1972 – amoved 1975

SANTAMARIA, Alberto c. 1901–
1984 (Italy)
21 Jan 1948 – d 21 Mar 1984

SANTAMAS, Michael Lyso (Cyprus)
17 Oct 1967 – *

SÁRKÁNY, Tamás F (Sweden)
15 Apr 1975 – *

SASLOW, Arnold Robert (USA)
17 Jan 1978 – *

SCARBOROUGH, Prof John Samuel
PhD 1940– (USA)
21 Oct 1969 – amoved 1980

SCHAEFER, Richard W (USA)
21 Dec 1982 – *

SCHEERS, Simone Amanda Maria
1943– (Belgium)
16 Nov 1976 – *

SCHERER, Christian (West
Germany)
16 Nov 1976 – *

SCHEU, Frederick –1985
(Austria)
19 Nov 1952 – d 8 Aug 1985

SCHNEIDER, Herbert (Belgium)
18 Feb 1953 – *

SCHÖYEN, Martin (Norway)
18 Jan 1977 – *

SCHROEDER, Maj Clarence H
(USA)
20 May 1969 – amoved 1976

SCHULMAN, Hans Maurits
Frederick 1913– (USA/Spain)
20 Jun 1946 – amoved Jun 1972,
reinstated Oct 1972 – *

SCHULMAN, Jacques 1906–
(Netherlands)
19 Apr 1947 – *

SCHULTE, Bernhard (Switzerland)
16 Nov 1976 – *

SCHULZE, Manfred (West Germany)
16 Nov 1976 – *

SCHWABACHER, Wilhelm Heinrich
1897–1972 (Sweden)
19 Jan 1939 – hon 16 Jun 1970 – d
30 Aug 1972

SCHWARTZ, William (USA)
16 Apr 1985 – *

SCOTT-PILLOW, Henry Thornton
PhD (Australia)
21 Nov 1972 – amoved Jun 1983

SEAGER, Richard B –1925
(USA)
17 Nov 1921 – d 1925

SEAR, Timothy Robert Giles (UK/
USA)
16 Nov 1971 – *

SEARLE, Don (USA)
16 Jun 1948 – amoved Oct 1953

SEEGER, John Alan (USA)
20 Mar 1973 – *

SELBERG, Hans Audun (Norway)
17 Oct 1978 – *

SELFRIDGE, Wilbur A (USA)
16 Nov 1960 – amoved Jun 1972,
reinstated Oct 1972 – amoved
1980

SEMANS, Scott (USA)
18 Apr 1978 – amoved Jun 1982

SEPHERIADES, Euripides S
(Greece)
16 Dec 1953 – amoved 1976,
reinstated Oct 1977 – *

SEUPPEL, Rainer (West Germany)
18 Jun 1985 – *

SHAER, Harold (Canada)
19 Jun 1963 – *

SHAMMA, Samir (Saudi Arabia)
17 Apr 1973 – *

SHARIF, K N (India)
16 Jun 1981 – *

SHARMA, Mrs Savita (India)
17 Nov 1981 – *

SHARPLES, John Philip (Australia)
16 Mar 1976 – *

SHASTRI, Prof A M (India)
18 Nov 1975 – , reinstated Oct
1981 – *

SHEAR, Mrs Josephine Platner
(afterwards Mrs HARWOOD)
(USA)
19 Nov 1936 – d AGM 1968

SHERWOOD, Harvey L (USA)
20 Mar 1957 – d AGM 1962

SHILLINGWORTH, Ronald William
(Canada)
19 Nov 1968 – amoved Jun 1980,
reinstated Nov 1980 – *

SHORE, Fred B (USA)
19 Jun 1979 – *

SHORT, S A (USA)
19 Nov 1949 – amoved Oct 1953

SIFFERMAN, Karl I –1981
(USA)
20 Oct 1970 – d Jan 1981

SIGGERS, Paul (Canada)
16 May 1967 – amoved 1977

SILBERT, Laurence (USA)
20 Dec 1983 – *

SILVESTRINI, Giampiero Silvestrino
(Italy)
17 Jan 1984 – *

SIM, Ewe Eong 1921– (Malaysia)
21 Nov 1951 – res AGM 1962, re-el
16 Feb 1971 – *

SIMMONS, Thomas Ashby (USA)
20 May 1975 – amoved 1980

SIMON, Paul –1972 (Australia)
17 Dec 1958 – d 24 Feb 1972 (not
announced until AGM 1974)

SIMONETTA, Prof Bono (Italy)
17 Jan 1951 – *

SIMONETTI, Luigi (Italy)
20 Jan 1960 – *

SINGH, Saran (Malaysia)
19 Jun 1979 – *

SIRCAR, Prof Dines Chandra
(India)
16 Nov 1960 – amoved 1976

SIRR, Christopher C (USA)
16 Nov 1971 – *

SLADE, Charles III (USA)
20 Mar 1963 – amoved Jan 1969

SLESNICK, Prof Irwin L (USA)
15 Jun 1982 – *

SLOAN, Rudy L (USA)
20 Mar 1963 – amoved Jan 1968

SLOCUM, John Jermain (USA)
19 Nov 1968 – *

SMITH, Donald Elliott (Australia)
15 Jun 1955 – d AGM 1961

SMITH, Mrs Ingrid K (Canada)
19 Nov 1968 – amoved 1979

SMITH, Robert A (USA)
16 Nov 1982 – *

SMITH, Roderick Vernon (Canada)
17 Oct 1962 – amoved Dec 1969

SMITH, Sidney W (USA)
18 Dec 1963 – amoved Jun 1982

SMOLLECK, H A (USA)
20 Mar 1957 – *

SMOOKLER, M M (Israel/UK)
20 Apr 1971 – amoved 1977

SNIJDER, Prof Geerto Aeilko Sebo
1896– (Netherlands)
1930 (election not recorded in
minutes) – (1947)

SNYDERMAN, Isadore c. 1897–1972
(USA)
18 Apr 1962 – d Dec 1972 (death
not reported until AGM 1974)

SOHONI, Shridhar Vasudev (India)
18 Dec 1937 – (1944)

SOMERSET, Robert J (Canada)
17 Feb 1970 – amoved Jun 1973

SORENSEN, Mrs Solveig (Norway)
15 Jan 1985 – *

SOUTZO, Prince Michel C 1841–1933
 (Rumania)
 21 Oct 1909 – (1932)
 SPAER, Arnold (Israel)
 19 Feb 1964 – *
 SPALDING, Philip –1979
 (USA)
 19 Nov 1968 – d Nov 1979
 SPENGLER, William F (USA)
 16 Apr 1968 – *
 SPERBER, Daniel (Israel)
 15 Nov 1966 – amoved 1976
 SPONENBURGH, Prof Mark Ritter
 1916– (USA)
 20 Mar 1957 – amoved Apr 1960
 STACK, Joseph B c. 1890–1974
 (USA)
 15 Mar 1945 – d 10 Apr 1974
 STACK, Morton M (USA)
 15 Mar 1945 – d c. 1968 (death not
 announced until AGM 1983)
 STAFFIERI, Giovanni Maria
 (Switzerland)
 20 Dec 1977 – *
 STANNARD, Clive (Italy)
 16 Jan 1979 – *
 STARR, Prof Chester G PhD 1914–
 (USA)
 17 Feb 1970 – *
 STATHATOS, Mme Maro C
 (Greece)
 20 Nov 1963 – amoved 1978
 STAZIO, Attilio (Italy)
 19 Feb 1974 – *
 STEIN, Jacob (USA)
 17 Mar 1970 – *
 STEINBERG, Saul (USA)
 18 Mar 1964 – (1971)
 STEINMAN, Karl (USA)
 19 Nov 1968 – (1971)
 STEPKOVA, Jarmila 1926–
 (Czechoslovakia)
 15 Jun 1976 – *
 STERN, Samuel J (USA)
 19 Mar 1958 – res AGM 1975
 STERNBERG, Frank (Switzerland)
 16 Mar 1976 – *
 STEWART, Charles P –1983
 (Thailand)
 17 Jan 1978 – d Sep 1983
 STEWART, Prof James R c. 1914–
 1962 (UK/Australia)
 19 Nov 1932 – d AGM 1962
 STOFER, Mark (USA)
 19 Jun 1979 – *
 STONE, Prof Harry Everette 1883–
 1959 (USA)
 8 Apr 1953 – d 31 Jan 1959 (death
 not announced until AGM 1961)
 STOUT, Ronald (USA)
 20 Nov 1979 – amoved Jun 1983
 STRAUSS, Louis (Spain/France)
 25 Apr 1935 – (1947)
 STRAUSS, Pierre (Switzerland)
 15 Nov 1961 – *
 SUBAK, Carl H (USA)
 15 Mar 1983 – *
 SULLIVAN, Paul L (Canada)
 17 Jun 1969 – amoved 1975
 SUREK, Jake B (USA)
 15 May 1957 – res AGM 1969
 SUTHERLAND, Allan 1900–1967
 (New Zealand)
 16 Nov 1933 – res AGM 1942, re-el
 19 Jun 1947 – res AGM 1952
 SWARTZ, Gary A (USA)
 18 Oct 1983 – *
 SWEETEN, Mrs Margaret (Canada)
 21 Oct 1969 – amoved Jun 1983
 SWEIGMAN, Murray L (Canada)
 19 Apr 1961 – amoved May 1964
 TALKINGTON, Fred M (USA)
 20 Oct 1970 – amoved Jun 1973
 TAMIYA, Elechi (Japan)
 20 Nov 1963 – amoved Jan 1968,
 reinstated – amoved 1978
 TAN, Shooee (Singapore)
 20 Mar 1979 – *
 TANABE, Katsumi (Japan)
 16 Jun 1981 – *
 TARAPOREVALA, Vicaji D B
 –1950 (India)
 19 Jun 1919 – d Mar 1950

TAUSS, Walter MBE PhD –1971
 (Australia)
 19 Jan 1971 – d Mar 1971
 TAYLOR, F Stewart (Canada)
 21 Mar 1972 – res 1981
 TAYLOR, George F (Lebanon/
 UK)
 15 May 1957 – *
 TAYLOR, Harry C (Canada)
 16 Nov 1960 – amoved May 1965
 TAYLOR, J (Australia)
 15 Jun 1971 – *
 TAYLOR, Ralph (Australia)
 17 Nov 1965 – (1971)
 TELLER, Mark Louis (USA)
 19 Jun 1984 – *
 TESORIERO, Thomas (USA)
 18 Oct 1966 – *
 TESTAFERRATA, Marquis, Alfio
 Testaferrata Ghaxaq 1911–
 (Malta)
 18 Apr 1962 – res Jan 1985
 THEODOTOU, Chris B MD
 (USA)
 19 Oct 1971 – *
 THESEN, Gunnar (Norway)
 15 Jan 1985 – *
 THOMPSON, Prof Margaret Myrtle
 1911– (USA)
 18 Apr 1956 – res Oct 1972, re-el
 hon 16 Mar 1976 – *
 THORNTON, Mary Elizabeth Kelly
 PhD 1920– (USA)
 17 May 1977 – *
 TICHENOR, S Hayden (USA)
 21 Nov 1951 – amoved May 1955
 TIEFA, B K (USA)
 15 Nov 1961 – amoved May 1965
 TINCHANT, Paul 1893–1981
 (Belgium)
 21 Feb 1935 – res AGM 1965
 TOBIN, Francis Joseph (USA)
 23 Jan 1963 – amoved Dec 1969
 TODASCU, Michael (Canada)
 16 Oct 1963 – (1967)
 TODOROVIC, James (USA)
 17 Jun 1964 – res 1974
 TONK, M L (India)
 19 Nov 1952 – amoved May 1955,
 re-el 19 Nov 1974 – *
 TONKIN, William Archie Robinson
 (Sweden)
 16 Nov 1971 – amoved 1980
 TORCOLI, Bruno (Italy)
 20 May 1975 – amoved 1977
 TORREY, Edward P (USA)
 18 May 1949 – amoved Oct 1953
 TRAUTMANN, Edwin S (USA)
 19 Apr 1977 – *
 TRAVIS, David –1977 (USA)
 17 Apr 1973 – d Oct 1977 (not
 reported until AGM 1979)
 TRELL, Prof Bluma L PhD (USA)
 17 Apr 1957 – hon 18 Jan 1983 – *
 TRIPP, David Enders (USA)
 20 Nov 1973 – *
 TROTT, Paynter Llewellyn
 (Bermuda)
 15 May 1973 – amoved 1977
 TROWBRIDGE, Richard J (USA)
 18 Feb 1969 – amoved Sep 1974
 TSEKOURAS, Andreas A (Greece)
 20 Dec 1966 – *
 TURCKHEIM-PEY, Mme Silvie de
 (France)
 16 Mar 1976 – *
 TURNER, Mrs F I (Canada)
 20 Nov 1963 – amoved Jan 1968
 TWOHEY, Thomas L (USA)
 15 Nov 1977 – *
 TYLER, Philip DPhil FSA (Australia)
 1968 – res 1978
 TZAMALIS, Anastasios P (Greece)
 21 Dec 1976 – *
 ULRICH-BANSA, Col Baron Oscar
 1892–1982 (Italy)
 15 Nov 1934 – res AGM 1940, re-el
 17 Dec 1947 – amoved Jun 1981
 UMANS, Henry Q (USA)
 28 Mar 1962 – d AGM 1964
 UNVALA, Jamshedji Maneckji 1888–
 1962 (India)
 15 Jan 1958 – d 1962

UPHOFF, Joseph (USA)
 20 Apr 1982 – *

VALDETTARO DELLA
 ROCHETA, Marchese Carlo
 (Italy)
 21 Apr 1965 – *

VALLET, Julius A Lashley
 (Denmark)
 21 Nov 1972 – *

VAN BUREN, Albert William 1878–
 (Italy)
 19 Dec 1912 – d AGM 1970

VAN DER MEER, Miss Gay 1924–
 (Netherlands)
 20 Jun 1972 – *

VAN DER WIELEN, Y B E
 (Switzerland)
 17 Feb 1976 – *

VANSTONE, Laurence Hector
 (Australia)
 19 Nov 1974 – amoved 1979

VAROUCHA-
 CHRISTODOULOPOULO,
 Mme Eirene 1896–1979 (Greece)
 18 May 1960 – amoved 1977

VEGLERY, Alexander (Turkey)
 19 Mar 1958 – res AGM 1962

VENTURI GINORI LISCI, Marchese
 Roberto –1965 (Italy)
 18 Nov 1920 – res AGM 1961

VERBEKE, Christian F G A (USA)
 20 Jan 1965 – amoved 1975

VERMEULE, Prof Cornelius
 Clarkson III FSA 1925– (USA)
 15 Feb 1950 – amoved 1981

VICK, Mrs Clorinda (USA)
 16 Feb 1971 – amoved 1975

VILA SIVILL, Jose (Spain)
 20 Nov 1957 – d AGM 1969

VILLARONGA GARRIGA, Leandre
 (Spain)
 17 Feb 1965 – *

VILLEMUR, Patrick (France)
 20 Feb 1979 – *

VISONA, Paolo (USA)
 17 Jun 1980 – *

VLAMIS, Byron E (Cyprus)
 21 Jun 1961 – *

VOELKEL, Laura Bennett PhD
 (afterwards SUMNER) 1921–
 (USA)
 15 Nov 1945 – *

VOIROL, August 1884–1967
 (Switzerland)
 15 Nov 1945 – res AGM 1957

VOLLENWEIDER, Marie Louise
 (Switzerland/France)
 16 Apr 1958 – *

VORE, Weber de (USA)
 11 May 1955 – res AGM 1962

VUM KO KAU (Burma)
 16 Apr 1958 – amoved Apr 1963

WAGGONER, Mrs Nancy Mann PhD
 1924– (USA)
 15 Apr 1975 – *

WAGNER, John S jun (USA)
 15 Jun 1982 – *

WAGNER, Martin (USA)
 20 Dec 1966 – (1970)

WAHLER, William Albert (USA)
 21 Dec 1976 – *

WALBURG, Reinhold (West
 Germany)
 17 May 1977 – *

WALKER, Alan Stuart (USA/
 Switzerland)
 16 Dec 1969 – *

WALL, Peter B (Australia)
 15 Jun 1976 – res AGM 1979

WALLACE, Prof William P PhD
 (Canada)
 18 Apr 1956 – d AGM 1966

WARD, Thomas W (USA)
 20 Apr 1955 – amoved Feb 1959

WARDEN, William B jun (USA)
 19 Jan 1971 – *

WARYAH, Abdullah (Pakistan)
 19 Feb 1985 – *

WEDER, Marcus R (Switzerland)
 21 Feb 1978 – *

WEDGE, T A (Canada)
 18 Apr 1967 – amoved Jun 1973

WEILLER, Raymond J M A 1938–
(Luxembourg)
18 Apr 1967 – *

WEINMANN, Paul L (USA)
19 Nov 1974 – res Jan 1984

WELBORN, John L III (USA)
16 Nov 1971 – amoved 1975

WELCH, Charles Kenneth (Australia)
15 Apr 1969 – amoved 1976

WELIN, Mrs Ulla Selma Linder 1909–
1983 (Sweden)
20 Apr 1955 – hon 18 Feb 1975 – d
May 1983

WELLER, Henry Ludwig (Italy)
20 Jun 1975 – *

WELLS, H Bartlett (USA)
15 Nov 1983 – *

WENGER, Otto Paul –1981
(Switzerland)
17 Jan 1978 – d 25 Sep 1981

WENNINGER, Alois (West Germany)
16 Nov 1976 – *

WERNER, Louis S c. 1896–1982
(USA)
16 May 1946 – d 13 Jul 1982

WERNSTRUM, Ernest R c. 1877–
1938 (USA)
18 Feb 1932 – d 23 Jan 1938 (but
still in list 1939)

WESTERMARK, Mrs Ulla Birgitta
1927– (Sweden)
20 Dec 1977 – *

WESTPHAL, Prof Heinz –1984
(West Germany)
19 Jan 1982 – d Dec 1984

WHIPPLE, Sammy L (USA)
15 Nov 1977 – amoved Jun 1982

WHITBY, Mrs Joan (Canada)
18 Nov 1959 – amoved Jan 1969

WHITE, David B (USA)
18 Jun 1974 – amoved 1978

WILLEY, Robert C 1927–
(Canada)
17 Feb 1960 – *

WILLIAMS, Reginald David
(Australia)
20 May 1969 – *

WILLIAMS, R P (Bermuda)
17 Mar 1965 – *

WILSON, Stanley J (Australia)
20 Nov 1973 – *

WINDAU, Edmund H (USA)
11 May 1955 – amoved Apr 1961

WINTERTON, Peter Martin MB BS
(Australia)
20 Jan 1976 – *

WIRGIN, Wolf (USA)
21 Dec 1949 – amoved Jun 1982

WISSLEAD, William O (USA)
20 Jan 1970 – amoved 1980

WITSCHONKE, Richard B (USA)
16 Nov 1970 – *

WODAK, Erich 1902–1958 (Australia)
19 Apr 1950 – d 14 Sep 1958

WOLFE, Charles Henry III (USA)
17 Jan 1967 – *

WOLOCH, G Michael PhD
(Canada)
18 Jun 1968 – amoved Jun 1985

WONG, Dan (USA)
16 Nov 1970 – res Dec 1972

WOOD, Howland 1877–1938 (USA)
15 Feb 1906 – d 4 Jan 1938

WOODARD, Paul Esty PhD 1921–
(USA)
16 Nov 1960 – *

WOODHOUSE, Cdr James Everett
(USA)
17 Feb 1965 – amoved 1978

WOOLDRIDGE, Thomas D (USA)
20 Oct 1981 – *

WORK, Prof Eunice 1894–1961
(USA)
15 Nov 1950 – d 1961

WORLAND, David Gerald Laurence
(Australia)
20 May 1980 – amoved Jun 1984

WORMAN, Paul Whitney (USA)
Nov 1974 – amoved 1980

WRIGHT, Noel Horace (Australia)
20 Oct 1970 – *

WYMAN, Arthur Crawford 1879–
1936 (USA)
17 Jun 1920 – (1934)

WYNESS-MITCHELL, Keith J (New Zealand) 19 Nov 1949 – d AGM 1971	ZACOS, Georges (Turkey/Switzerland) 20 Mar 1957 – *
YARIGER, Arthur V (USA) - 19 Jan 1966 – (1967)	ZALOOM, Albert J (USA) 15 Jan 1980 – *
YARKIN, Ural (Turkey) 20 Mar 1973 – *	ZARA, Louis 1910– (USA) 18 Apr 1956 – *
YAS, Max (Canada/USA) 21 Feb 1962 – res 1979	ZEIGLER, Harold W (USA) 15 Dec 1970 – amoved 1977
YEOMAN, Richard S 1904– (USA) 21 May 1958 – res 1977, reinstated Dec 1981 – *	ZERMAN, Percy (Australia) 15 May 1984 – *
YOANNA, A de MD (USA) 18 May 1922 – (1939)	ZIGLER, Michael M S (Canada) 20 Apr 1971 – amoved Sep 1974
YVON, Jacques 1924–1983 (France) 20 Oct 1965 – res AGM 1981	ZILAITIS, Victor (USA) 21 Nov 1962 – res AGM 1964
	ZUCK, Hyman Bertram (South Africa) 15 May 1984 – *
	ZYGMAN, Prof Edmund –1974 (USA) 15 Feb 1956 – d 1974

Honorary Fellows

- H R H The Prince PHILIP, Duke of
Edinburgh KG PC KT OM GBE
1921–
21 Nov 1967 – *
- ALFÖLDI, Prof Andreas 1895–1981
(Hungary/Switzerland/USA)
17 Jan 1930 – d 12 Feb 1981
- BABELON, Jean 1889–1978 (France)
19 Dec 1946 – d 20 Apr 1978
- BARB, Alphons A 1901–1979 (UK)
20 Feb 1957 – d 13 Nov 1979
- BELLINGER, Prof Alfred Raymond
1893–1978 (USA)
17 Feb 1965 (previously Fellow) – d
11 Feb 1978
- BOLIN, Prof Anders Store Ragnar
1900–1963 (Sweden)
17 Feb 1960 – d 1 Feb 1963
- BREGLIA, Prof Laura 1912–
(Italy)
19 Feb 1964 (previously Fellow) – *
- CARSON, Robert Andrew
Glendinning DLitt FBA FSA
1918– (UK)
20 May 1980 (previously Fellow) – *
- CASTELIN, Karel 1903–1981
(Czechoslovakia)
16 Apr 1968 – d 14 Aug 1981
- CESANO, Signorina Secondina
Lorenza Eugenia 1879–1973
(Italy)
20 Jun 1935 – d 13 Aug 1973
- DELBRUECK, Prof Richard 1874–
1957 (West Germany)
19 Nov 1952 – d 22 Aug 1957
- DIEUDONNÉ, Adolphe 1868–1945
(France)
18 Mar 1926 – d 4 Aug 1945
- FORRER, Leonard 1869–1953 (UK)
18 May 1939 (previously Fellow) – d
17 Nov 1953
- GALSTER, Georg 1889–1983
(Denmark)
15 Apr 1937 – d 8 Sep 1983
- GERASSIMOV, Todor 1903–1974
(Bulgaria)
15 May 1963 – d Mar 1974
- GÖBL, Prof Robert 1919–
(Austria)
17 May 1983 – *
- GRANT, Prof Michael 1914–
(UK/Italy)
19 Jun 1984 (previously Fellow) – *
- GUPTA, Parmeshwari Lal 1914–
(India)
18 Feb 1975 (previously Fellow) – *
- HÄVERNICK, Prof Walter 1905–1983
(West Germany)
17 Feb 1965 – d 23 Jan 1983
- HART, Rev Henry St John (UK)
20 Feb 1979 (previously Fellow) – *
- HOLZMAIR, Prof Eduard 1902–1971
(Austria)
20 Dec 1966 – d 23 Dec 1971
- JENKINS, Gilbert Kenneth 1918–
(UK)
20 May 1980 (previously Fellow) – *
- KIERSNOWSKI, Prof Ryszard 1926–
(Poland)
18 Feb 1975 – *
- KUBITSCHKEK, Prof Joseph Wilhelm
1858–1936 (Austria)
16 Jun 1904 – d 2 Oct 1936

- LAFABURIE, Prof Raymond Jean
1914– (France)
16 Mar 1976 – *
- LAFFRANCHI, Lodovico 1875–1952
(Italy)
21 Apr 1932 – d 6 Jun 1952
- LOEHR, Prof August Oktav von
1882–1965 (Austria)
15 Apr 1937 – d 11 Jul 1965
- MARTIN, Mrs Joan Steel –1985
(UK)
15 Nov 1977 (previously Fellow) – d
Sep 1985
- MATEU Y LLOPIS, Prof Felipe
1901– (Spain)
15 Nov 1977 (previously Fellow) – *
- MAURICE, Jules (France)
16 Jun 1904 – d c. 1939 (but still in
list 1945)
- MILES, George Carpenter PhD 1904–
1975 (USA)
20 Dec 1966 (previously Fellow) – d
15 Oct 1975
- MOSSER, Sawyer McArthur 1905–
1975 (USA)
19 Feb 1964 – d 31 Oct 1975
- MOWAT, Robert Knight 1823–1912
(France)
18 Jun 1908 – d 14 Nov 1912
- MÜNSTERBERG, Rudolf 1864–1926
(Austria)
18 Mar 1926 – d 31 Dec 1926
- NASTER, Prof Paul M F 1913–
(Belgium)
16 Apr 1974 (previously Fellow) – *
- NOE, Sydney Philip 1885–1969 (USA)
17 Feb 1960 – d 4 Jun 1969
- PINK, Prof Karl 1884–1965 (Austria)
19 Dec 1946 – d 15 Aug 1965
- RASMUSSEN, Nils Ludwig 1904–
1973 (Sweden)
19 Feb 1964 – d 26 Nov 1973
- REGLING, Prof Kurt Ludwig 1876–
1935 (Germany)
21 Apr 1932 – d 10 Aug 1935
- ROBERT, Louis 1904–1985 (France)
16 Jun 1970 – d Jun 1985
- ROBERTSON, Prof Anne Strachan
FSA FSA Scot (UK)
16 Mar 1976 (previously Fellow) – *
- ROGERS, Very Rev Edgar OBE
FSA 1873–1961 (UK)
19 Mar 1958 (previously Fellow) – d
Jan 1961
- SCHWABACHER, Wilhelm Heinrich
1897–1972 (Sweden)
16 Jun 1970 (previously Fellow) – d
30 Aug 1972
- SERAFINI, Marchese Camillo 1864–
1952 (Italy)
19 Dec 1946 – d 21 Mar 1952
- SEYRIG, Henri 1895–1973 (France)
18 May 1949 – d 21 Jan 1973
- SHACKLETON, Miss D E (UK)
15 Jan 1973 (previously Fellow) – *
- STEVENSON, Robert Baron Kerr
CBE DLitt FSA FSA Scot 1913–
(UK)
20 Feb 1979 – *
- SUTHERLAND, Carol Humphrey
Vivian CBE DLitt FSA 1908–
(UK)
19 Jun 1984 (previously Fellow) – *
- THOMPSON, Prof Margaret Myrtle
1911– (USA)
16 Mar 1976 (previously Fellow) – *
- THORDEMAN, Bengt 1893–
(Sweden)
19 Dec 1946 – *
- TOURNEUR, Prof Victor 1878–1967
(Belgium)
18 Mar 1926 – d 25 Feb 1967
- TRELL, Prof Bluma L PhD (USA)
18 Jan 1983 (previously Fellow) – *
- TUDEER, Prof Lauri Oskar Theodor
1884–1955 (Finland)
19 Dec 1946 – d 6 May 1955

WEBER, Frederic Parkes MD FSA 1863–1962 (UK) 21 Apr 1954 (previously Fellow) – d 2 Jun 1962	18 Feb 1975 (previously Fellow) – d May 1983
WELIN, Mrs Ulla Selma Linder 1909– 1983 (Sweden)	WHITTING, Philip David GM DLitt 1903– (UK) 15 Jun 1971 (previously Fellow) – *

